

**REQUEST FOR
LEASE
PROPOSALS
NO. VA246-17-R-
1335
Roanoke, VA**

**Offers due
by
11/09/2017**

In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be received no later than 4:00pm Eastern Time on the date above. See "Receipt Of Lease Proposals" herein for additional information.

This Request for Lease Proposals ("RLP") sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. Proposals conforming to the RLP requirements will be evaluated in accordance with the Method of Award set forth herein to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions herein.

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

**GLOBAL RLP
GSA FORM R100 (10/16)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOBAL RLP	1
SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS	1
1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SEP 2015)	1
1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE, LEASE TERM, AND OCCUPANCY DATE (OCT 2016)	1
1.03 AREA OF CONSIDERATION (JUN 2012)	2
1.04 UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	2
1.05 NEIGHBORHOOD, PARKING, LOCATION AMENITIES, AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (DEC 2015)	2
1.06 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (OCT 2016)	3
1.07 AMENDMENTS TO THE RLP (JUN 2012)	4
1.08 LEASE DESCRIPTION (OCT 2016)	4
1.09 RELATIONSHIP OF RLP BUILDING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS (OCT 2016)	5
1.10 PRICING OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	5
1.11 SECURITY LEVEL DETERMINATION FOR FACILITY HOUSING OTHER FEDERAL TENANTS (APR 2011)	5
1.12 INSPECTION—RIGHT OF ENTRY (JUN 2012)	5
1.13 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (JUN 2012)	5
SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD	7
2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (AUG 2011)	7
2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (JUN 2012)	7
2.03 SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (OCT 2016)	7
2.04 SEISMIC SAFETY – HIGH SEISMICITY (SEP 2013)	8
2.05 HISTORIC PREFERENCE (SEP 2013)	9
2.06 ASBESTOS (JUN 2012)	10
2.07 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2013)	10
2.08 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2013)	10
2.09 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (OCT 2016)	11
2.10 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS (SEP 2013)	12
2.11 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SEP 2014)	12
2.12 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2016)	12
SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER	14
3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (JUN 2012)	14
3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SEP 2013)	14
3.03 PRICING TERMS (OCT 2016)	14

3.04	BUDGET SCOREKEEPING; OPERATING LEASE TREATMENT (APR 2011)	15
3.05	ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (OCT 2016)	15
3.06	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SEP 2015)	17
3.07	OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012)	17
SECTION 4	METHOD OF AWARD	18
4.01	NEGOTIATIONS (JUN 2012)	18
4.02	HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2015)	18
4.03	AWARD BASED ON PRICE (JUN 2012)	18
4.04	PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2016)	18
4.05	AWARD (OCT 2016)	19
SECTION 5	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	20
5.01	MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)	20
ATTACHMENTS		20
EXHIBIT A	LEASE NO TBD (FORM L100)	20
EXHIBIT B	AGENCY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT	20
EXHIBIT C	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL II	20
EXHIBIT D	GSA FORM 3516, SOLICITATION PROVISIONS	20
EXHIBIT E	GSA FORM 3517B, GENERAL CLAUSES	20
EXHIBIT F	GSA FORM 1364, PROPOSAL TO LEASE SPACE	20
EXHIBIT G	GSA FORM 1217, LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT	20
EXHIBIT H	GSA FORM 3518 – SAM ADDENDUM	20
EXHIBIT I	GSA FORM 12000 FOR PRELEASE FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY	20
EXHIBIT J	SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST	20
EXHIBIT K	SEISMIC OFFER FORMS	20

REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS NO. VA246-17-R-1335

GLOBAL RLP GSA FORM R100 (OCT 2016)

SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS

1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SEP 2015)

A. This Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. The Government will evaluate proposals conforming to the RLP requirements in accordance with the Method of Award set forth below to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions below.

B. Included in the RLP documents is a lease form (GSA Form L100) setting forth the lease term and other terms and conditions of the Lease contemplated by this RLP and a Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364) on which Offeror shall submit its offered rent and other price data, together with required information and submissions. The Lease paragraph titled "Definitions and General Terms" shall apply to the terms of this RLP.

C. Do not attempt to complete the lease form (GSA Form L100). Upon selection for award, VA will transcribe the successful Offeror's final offered rent and other price data included on the GSA Form 1364 into the lease form, and transmit the completed Lease, including any appropriate attachments, to the successful Offeror for execution. Neither the RLP nor any other part of an Offeror's proposal shall be part of the Lease except to the extent expressly incorporated therein. The Offeror should review the completed Lease for accuracy and consistency with his or her proposal, sign and date the first page, initial each subsequent page of the Lease, and return it to the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO).

D. The Offeror's executed Lease shall constitute a firm offer. No Lease shall be formed until the LCO executes the Lease and delivers a signed copy to the Offeror.

1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE, LEASE TERM, AND OCCUPANCY DATE (OCT 2016)

A. The Government is seeking a 14,000 Net Usable Square Feet (NUSF), 18,900 Rentable Square Feet (RSF)) of contiguous space within the Area of Consideration set forth below. See Section 2 of the Lease for applicable NUSF standards.

B. The Space shall be located in a modern quality Building of sound and substantial construction with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum or other permanent materials in good condition and acceptable to the LCO. If not a new Building, the Space offered shall be in a Building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, modernization or adaptive reuse for the Space with modern conveniences.

C. The Government requires a minimum of 70 surface/outside parking spaces reserved for the exclusive use of the Government. These spaces must be secured and lit in accordance with the Security Requirements set forth in the Lease. Offeror shall include the cost of this parking as part of the rental consideration.

D. As part of the rental consideration, the Government may require use of part of the Building roof for the installation of antenna(s). If antenna space is required, specifications regarding the type of antenna(s) and mounting requirements are included in the agency requirements information provided with this RLP.

E. The Government may provide vending machines within the Government's leased area under the provisions of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC 107 et. seq.). If the Government chooses to provide vending facilities, the Government will control the number, kind, and locations of vending facilities and will control and receive income from all automatic vending machines. Offeror shall provide necessary utilities and make related alterations. The cost of the improvements is part of Tenant Improvement (TI) costs. The Government will not compete with other facilities having exclusive rights in the Building. The Offeror shall advise the Government if such rights exist.

F. The lease term shall be **10 Years, 5 Years Firm**, with Government termination rights, in whole or in parts, effective at any time after the Firm Term of the Lease by providing not less than **60 days'** prior written notice. This Lease may be renewed at the option of the Government for **5, one (1) year** terms. The Government reserves the right in the Lease to not include an option, or to reduce the length of an option, if inclusion of the option would cause the Lease to score as a capital lease, in accordance with the Budget Scorekeeping: Operating Lease Treatment paragraph of this RLP. Should the Government make the determination to modify the term or option(s), an amendment to the RLP will be issued.

G. The Lease Term Commencement Date will be on or about **March 31, 2018**, or upon acceptance of the Space, whichever is later.

1.03 AREA OF CONSIDERATION (JUN 2012)

The Government requests Space in an area bounded as follows:

All proposed space must be within or fronting the following delineated area:

Northern boundary falling within the area contained between exits 137 to exit 146 of Interstate 81. Starting at exit 137 of Interstate 81, extending South along East 460 to Apperson Drive, including Route 419 and Starkey Road. At the intersection of US 220, turning North along Franklin Road to Williamson Road Northeast ending at Interstate 81 exit 146.



Buildings that have frontage on the boundary streets are deemed to be within the delineated Area of Consideration.

1.04 UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

The offered Building and/or Property must have the following features:

- A. Contiguous work space.
- B. Located on a single floor with all space meeting ADA compliance regulations.
- C. Provide both visual and sound privacy for individual interviews, group counseling sessions, family interviews, and Conferences
- D. Class A building

1.05 NEIGHBORHOOD, PARKING, LOCATION AMENITIES, AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (DEC 2015)

- A. Neighborhood and Parking: Inside City Center:

Space shall be located in a prime commercial office district with attractive, prestigious, and professional surroundings with a prevalence of modern design and/or tasteful rehabilitation in modern use. Streets and public sidewalks shall be well maintained. The parking-to-square-foot ratio available on-site shall at least meet current local code requirements, or in the absence of a local

code requirement, on-site parking shall be seventy (70) surface/outside parking spaces, including 5 reserved handicapped spaces for VA use.

B. Neighborhood and Parking: Outside City Center:

Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere; or, 2) on an attractively landscaped site containing one or more modern office Buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well maintained and in consonance with a professional image. The parking-to-square-foot ratio available on-site shall at least meet current local code requirements, or, in the absence of a local code requirement, on-site parking shall be seventy (70) surface/outside parking spaces, including 5 reserved handicapped spaces for VA use.

C. Walkability and Amenities:

1. Employee and visitor entrances of the Building must be connected to public sidewalks by continuous, accessible sidewalks.
2. A variety of employee services, such as restaurants, retail shops, cleaners, and banks, shall be located within the immediate vicinity of the Building. The primary functional entrance of the Building shall be within safely accessible, walkable 2,640 foot distance of at least four (4) instances of amenities, two of which must be inexpensive or moderately priced fast-food or eat-in restaurants. The remaining two (2) instances must fall within at least 2 of the Diverse Use Categories shown below:

Diverse Use Category	Uses
Food Retail	Supermarket, Other food store with produce
Community-Serving Retail	Clothing store or department store selling clothes, Convenience store, Farmer's market, Hardware store, Pharmacy, Other retail
Services	Bank, Gym, Health club, Exercise studio, Hair care, Laundry, Dry cleaner, Restaurant, Café, Diner (excluding establishments with only drive-throughs)
Civic and Community Facilities	Adult or senior care (licensed), Child care (licensed), Community or recreation center, Cultural arts facility (museum, performing arts), Educational facility (including K-12 school, university, adult education center, vocational school, community college), Family entertainment venue (theater, sports), Government office that serves public on-site, Place of worship, Medical clinic or office that treats patients, Police or fire station, Post office, Public library, Public park, Social services center

To be considered, amenities must be accessible from the Building by continuous sidewalks, walkways, or pedestrian crosswalks. Amenities must be existing or the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government's reasonable satisfaction that such amenities will exist by the Government's required occupancy date.

D. Transit Accessibility: A bus rapid transit stop shall be located within the immediate vicinity of the Building, but generally not exceeding a safely accessible, walkable 2,640 feet from the principal functional entrance of the building, as determined by the LCO.

1.06 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (OCT 2016)

The following documents are attached to and included as part of this RLP package:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
Lease No. TBD (Form L100)	48	A
Agency Specific Requirement	18	B
Security Requirements for Level II	5	C
GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions	5	D
GSA Form 3517B, General Clauses	15	E
Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364)	5	F
GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement	3	G
GSA Form 3518-SAM, Addendum to System for Award Management (SAM) Representations and Certifications (Acquisitions of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)	10	H
GSA Form 12000 for Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B) (See Section 3 for applicable requirements)	7	I
Security Unit Price List	2	J
Seismic Offer Forms	8	K

1.07 AMENDMENTS TO THE RLP (JUN 2012)

This RLP may be amended by notice from the LCO. Amendments may modify the terms of this RLP, or the terms, conditions, and requirements of the Lease contemplated by the RLP.

1.08 LEASE DESCRIPTION (OCT 2016)

A. Offeror shall examine the Lease form included in the RLP documents to understand the Government's and the Lessor's respective rights and responsibilities under the contemplated Lease.

B. The Lease contemplated by this RLP includes:

1. The term of the Lease, and renewal option, if any.
2. Terms and Conditions of the Lease, including Definitions, Standards, and Formulas applicable to the Lease and this RLP.
3. Building Shell standards and requirements.
4. Information concerning the tenant agency's buildout requirements, to be supplemented after award.
5. Security Requirements.
6. A description of all services to be provided by the Lessor.

C. Should the Offeror be awarded the Lease, the terms of the Lease shall be binding upon the Lessor without regard to any statements contained in this RLP.

D. Space shall be measured in accordance with the standard (Z65.1-1996) provided by American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed." References to ABOA mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area or Net Usable Square Feet (NUSF).

The Lease contemplated by this RLP is a fully serviced, turnkey Lease with rent that covers all Lessor costs, including all shell upgrades, TIs, operating costs, real estate taxes, and security upgrades. Rent shall be based upon a proposed rental rate per Rentable Square Feet (RSF), limited by the offered rate and the maximum NUSF solicited under this RLP. The Tenant Improvements to be delivered by the Lessor shall be based upon information provided with this RLP and Lease, including Agency Specific Requirements (ASR). The Lessor shall design and build the TIs and will be compensated for the TI costs based upon turnkey pricing established under the Lease. Offerors are encouraged to consider the use of existing fit-out and other improvements to minimize waste. However, any existing improvements must be deemed equivalent to Lease requirements for new installation, and Offerors are cautioned to consider those requirements before assuming efficiencies in its TI costs resulting from use of existing improvements.

Unless the Government prepares Design Intent Drawings (DIDs), after award, the Lessor must prepare Design Intent Drawings (DIDs) for the leased Space conforming to the Agency Specific Requirements. The Government will have the opportunity to review the Lessor's DIDs to determine that the Lessor's design meets the requirements of the Lease. Only after the Government approves the DIDs will the Lessor be released to proceed with buildout. The Lease also provides that the Government may modify the TI requirements, subject to the Lessor's right to receive compensation for such changes.

E. The security pricing process is described in a separate paragraph.

F. Upon completion and acceptance of the leased Space, the Space will be measured for establishing the actual annual rent, and the lease term shall commence. During the term of the Lease, rent will be adjusted for changes to the Lessor's operating costs and real estate taxes, pursuant to paragraphs set forth in Section 2 of the Lease.

G. Offerors are advised that doing business with the Government carries special responsibilities with respect to sustainability, fire protection and life safety, and security, as well as other requirements not typically found in private commercial leases. These are set forth both in the lease form and in the GSA Form 3517B, which will be part of the Lease.

1.09 RELATIONSHIP OF RLP BUILDING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS (OCT 2016)

The Lease establishes various requirements relating to the Building shell. Such requirements are not deemed TIs. There are certain Building requirements that are established as minimum requirements in this RLP. If the Lessor's Building does not meet the requirements at the time of award, the Lessor may still be awarded the Lease. However, as a condition of award, the Government will require Lessor to identify those Building improvements that will bring the Building into compliance with RLP requirements. Upon award of the Lease, completion of those Building improvements will become Lease obligations.

1.10 PRICING OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

A. The proposed Lease contains an attachment with the security requirements and obligations for the Building, which are based on the facility security level (FSL). The Federal Government determines the facility's FSL rating, which ranges from FSL I to FSL IV. The FSL is based on client agency mix, required size of space, number of employees, use of the space, location, configuration of the site and lot, and public access into and around the facility.

B. The security requirements attached to this Lease includes a list of security countermeasures that must be installed in the leased Space. The Offeror shall use the Security Unit Price List to provide the Government with itemized costs of these security countermeasures.

C. There shall be no charge to the Government for any items that already exist in the offered Building or facility.

1.11 SECURITY LEVEL DETERMINATION FOR FACILITY HOUSING OTHER FEDERAL TENANTS (APR 2011)

If an Offeror is offering Space in a facility currently housing a Federal agency, the security requirements of the facility may be increased and the Offeror may be required to adhere to a higher security standard than other Offerors competing for the same space requirement. If two or more Federal space requirements are being competed at the same time, an Offeror submitting on both or more space requirements may be subject to a higher security standard if the Offeror is determined to be the successful Offeror on more than one space requirement. It is incumbent upon the Offeror to prepare the Offeror's proposal accordingly.

1.12 INSPECTION—RIGHT OF ENTRY (JUN 2012)

A. At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror, enter upon the offered Space or the Premises, and all other areas of the Building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror with the requirements of the RLP and its attachments, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Inspecting, sampling, and analyzing of suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers.
2. Inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered Space or the Premises.
3. Inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances.
4. Inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, state, and local law.

B. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this paragraph is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the Building. Nothing in this paragraph shall act to relieve the Offeror of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise because of Offeror's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

1.13 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (JUN 2012)

With respect to all matters relating to this RLP, only the Government's LCO designated below shall have the authority to amend the RLP and award a Lease. The Government shall have the right to substitute its LCO by notice, without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

Lease LCO:

Jose O. Rexach
Department of Veterans Affairs
Hampton VA Medical Center

NCO 6 Contracting Office
100 Emancipation Drive
Hampton, VA 23667
757-315-3955
jose.rexach@va.gov

As to all other matters, Offerors may contact the Alternate Government Contact designated below.

Alternate Government Contact:

Kambeth Powell
Department of Veterans Affairs
Hampton VA Medical Center
NCO 6 Contracting Office
100 Emancipation Drive
Hampton, VA 23667
757-315-3082
kambeth.powell@va.gov

SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD

2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (AUG 2011)

- A. In order to be acceptable for award, the offered Space must provide for an efficient layout as determined by the LCO.
- B. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, VA may request the Offeror to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense. The Government will advise the Offeror if the test fit layout demonstrates that the Government's requirement cannot be accommodated within the Space offered. The Offeror will have the option of increasing the Net Usable Square footage offered, if it does not exceed the maximum Net Usable Square footage in this RLP offer package. If the Offeror is already providing the maximum Net Usable Square footage and cannot house the Government's space requirements efficiently, then the Government will advise the Offeror that the offer is unacceptable.

2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (JUN 2012)

A Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property located within a 100-year floodplain unless the Government has determined that there is no practicable alternative. An Offeror may offer less than its entire site in order to exclude a portion of the site that falls within a floodplain, so long as the portion offered meets all the requirements of this RLP. If an Offeror intends that the offered Property that will become the Premises for purposes of this Lease will be something other than the entire site as recorded in tax or other property records the Offeror shall clearly demarcate the offered Property on its site plan/map submissions and shall propose an adjustment to property taxes on an appropriate pro rata basis. For such an offer, the LCO may, in his or her sole discretion, determine that the offered Property does not adequately avoid development in a 100-year floodplain.

2.03 SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (OCT 2016)

- A. The Government intends to award a Lease to an Offeror of a Building that is in compliance with the Seismic Standards. If an offer is received which is in compliance with the Seismic Standards and the other requirements of this RLP, then other offers which do not comply with the Seismic Standards will not be considered. If none of the offers is in compliance with the Seismic Standards, the LCO will make the award to the Offeror whose offer meets the other requirements of this RLP and provides the best value to the Government, taking into account price, seismic safety and any other award factors specified in this RLP.
- B. An offered Building will be considered to be in compliance with the Seismic Standards if it meets one of the following conditions:
1. The offer includes a representation that the Building will have less than 10,000 NUSF of Space leased to the Federal Government upon commencement of the lease term (Seismic Form D),
 2. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate certifying that the Building is a Benchmark Building (Seismic Form A).
 3. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier I Evaluation showing that the Building meets the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). The submission must include the checklists and backup calculations from the Tier 1 Evaluation.
 4. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation showing that the Building complies with the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). If the certificate is based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation, the data, working papers, calculations and reports from the evaluation must be made available to the Government.
 5. The offer includes a commitment to retrofit the Building to satisfy all of the Basic Safety Objective requirements of ASCE/SEI 41 (Seismic Form C, Part 1). If the Offeror proposes to retrofit the Building, the offer must include a Tier 1 report with all supporting documents, a narrative explaining the process and scope of retrofit, and a schedule for the seismic retrofit. The Offeror shall provide a construction schedule, concept design for the seismic upgrade, and supporting documents for the retrofit, including structural calculations, drawings, specifications, and geotechnical report to the Government for review and approval prior to award. The documentation must demonstrate the seismic retrofit will meet the seismic standards and be completed within the time frame required.
 6. The offer includes a pre-award commitment to construct a new Building, using local building codes (Seismic Form C, Part 2).
- C. The LCO may allow an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate after the deadline for final proposal revisions. However, the LCO is not obligated to delay award in order to enable an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate.
- D. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this paragraph:
- "ASCE/SEI 31" means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting [HTTP://WWW.PUBS.ASCE.ORG](http://www.pubs.asce.org).
 - "ASCE/SEI 41" means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting [HTTP://WWW.PUBS.ASCE.ORG](http://www.pubs.asce.org).
 - "Benchmark Building" means a building that was designed and built, or retrofitted, in accordance with the seismic provisions of the applicable codes specified in Section 1.3.1 of RP 8.

- “Engineer” means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.
- “RP 8” means “*Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8)*,” issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. RP 8 can be obtained from [HTTP://WWW.WBDG.ORG/CCB/NIST/NIST_GCR11_917_12.PDF](http://www.wbdg.org/ccb/NIST/NIST_GCR11_917_12.PDF)
- “Seismic Certificate” means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this RLP together with any required attachments.
- “Seismic Standards” means the requirements of RP 8 Section 2.2 for Life Safety Performance Level in ASCE/SEI 31 or the Basic Safety Objective in ASCE/SEI 41, unless otherwise specified.
- “Tier 1 Evaluation” means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapters 2.0 and 3.0 of ASCE/SEI 31. A Tier 1 Evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation Checklists.
- “Tier 2 Evaluation” means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 4.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.
- “Tier 3 Evaluation” means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 5.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.

2.04 SEISMIC SAFETY – HIGH SEISMICITY (SEP 2013)

- A. The Government intends to award a Lease to an Offeror of a Building that is in compliance with the Seismic Standards. If an offer is received which is in compliance with the Seismic Standards and the other requirements of this RLP, then other offers which do not comply with the Seismic Standards must not be considered. If none of the offers is in compliance with the Standards, the LCO will make the award to the Offeror whose offer meets the other requirements of this RLP and provides the best value to the Government, taking into account price, seismic safety and any other award factors specified in this RLP.
- B. An offered Building will be considered to be in compliance with the Seismic Standards if it meets one of the following conditions:
 1. The offer includes a representation that the Premises will be in a one-story Building of steel light frame or wood construction with less than 3,000 NUSF of space in the Building (Seismic Form D).
 2. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate certifying that the Building is a Benchmark Building (Seismic Form A).
 3. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier I Evaluation showing that the Building meets the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). The submission must include the checklists and backup calculations from the Tier 1 Evaluation.
 4. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation showing that the Building complies with the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). If the certificate is based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation, the data, working papers, calculations and reports from the evaluation must be made available to the Government.
 5. The offer includes a commitment to retrofit the Building to satisfy all of the Basic Safety Objective requirements of ASCE/SEI 41 (Seismic Form C, Part 1). If the Offeror proposes to retrofit the Building, the offer must include a Tier 1 report with all supporting documents, a narrative explaining the process and scope of retrofit and a schedule for the seismic retrofit. The Offeror shall provide a construction schedule, concept design for the seismic upgrade and supporting documents for the retrofit, including structural calculations, drawings, specifications, and geotechnical report to the Government for review and approval prior to award. The documentation must demonstrate the seismic retrofit will meet the seismic standards and be completed within the time frame required.
 6. The offer includes a pre-award commitment to construct a new Building, using local building codes (Seismic Form C, Part 2).
- C. The LCO may allow an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate after the deadline for final proposal revisions. However, the LCO is not obligated to delay award in order to enable an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate.
- D. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this paragraph:
 - “ASCE/SEI 31” means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting [HTTP://WWW.PUBS.ASCE.ORG](http://www.pubs.asce.org).
 - “ASCE/SEI 41” means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting [HTTP://WWW.PUBS.ASCE.ORG](http://www.pubs.asce.org).
 - “Benchmark Building” means a building that was designed and built, or retrofitted, in accordance with the seismic provisions of the applicable codes specified in Section 1.3.1 of RP 8.
 - “Engineer” means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.
 - “RP 8” means “*Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8)*,” issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National

Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. RP 8 can be obtained from [HTTP://WWW.WBDG.ORG/CCB/NIST/NIST_GCR11_917_12.PDF](http://www.wbdg.org/ccb/NIST/NIST_GCR11_917_12.pdf)

- "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this RLP together with any required attachments.
- "Seismic Standards" means the requirements of RP 8 Section 2.2 for Life Safety Performance Level in ASCE/SEI 31 or the Basic Safety Objective in ASCE/SEI 41, unless otherwise specified.
- "Tier 1 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapters 2.0 and 3.0 of ASCE/SEI 31. A Tier 1 Evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation Checklists.
- "Tier 2 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 4.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.
- "Tier 3 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 5.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.

2.05 HISTORIC PREFERENCE (SEP 2013)

A. The Government will give preference to offers of Space in Historic Properties and/or Historic Districts following this hierarchy of consideration:

1. Historic Properties within Historic Districts.
2. Non-historic developed sites and non-historic undeveloped sites within Historic Districts.
3. Historic Properties outside of Historic Districts.

B. Definitions:

1. Determination of eligibility means a decision by the Department of the Interior that a district, site, Building, structure or object meets the National Register criteria for evaluation although the Property is not formally listed in the National Register (36 CFR 60.3(c)).

2. Historic District means a geographically definable area, urban or rural, possessing a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of sites, Buildings, structures, or objects united by past events or aesthetically by plan or physical development. A district may also comprise individual elements separated geographically but linked by association or history (36 CFR 60.3(d)). The Historic District must be included in or be determined eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

3. Historic Property means any prehistoric or Historic District, site, building, structure, or object included in or been determined eligible for inclusion in the NRHP maintained by the Secretary of the Interior (36 CFR 800.16(l)).

4. National Register of Historic Places means the National Register of districts, sites, buildings, structures and objects significant in American history, architecture, archeology, engineering and culture that the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to expand and maintain under the National Historic Preservation Act (36 CFR 60.1).

C. The offer of Space must meet the terms and conditions of this RLP package and its attachments. The LCO has discretion to accept alternatives to certain architectural characteristics and safety features defined elsewhere in this RLP package to maintain the historical integrity of an Historic Building, such as high ceilings and wooden floors, or to maintain the integrity of an Historic District, such as setbacks, floor-to-ceiling heights, and location and appearance of parking.

D. When award will be based on the lowest price technically acceptable source selection process, the Government will give a price evaluation preference, based on the total annual NUSF present value cost to the Government, to Historic Properties as follows:

1. First to suitable Historic Properties within Historic Districts, a 10 percent price preference.
2. If no suitable Historic Property within an Historic District is offered, or the 10 percent preference does not result in such property being the lowest price technically acceptable offer, the Government will give a 2.5 percent price preference to suitable non-historic developed or undeveloped sites within Historic Districts.
3. If no suitable, non-historic, developed, or undeveloped site within a Historic District is offered, or the 2.5 percent preference does not result in such property being the lowest price technically acceptable offer, the Government will give a 10 percent price preference to suitable Historic Properties outside of Historic Districts.
4. Finally, if no suitable Historic Property outside of Historic Districts is offered, no historic price preference will be given to any property offered.

E. When award will be based on the best value tradeoff source selection process, which permits tradeoffs among price and non-price factors, the Government will give a price evaluation preference, based on the total annual NUSF present value cost to the Government, to Historic Properties as follows:

1. First, to suitable Historic Properties within Historic Districts, a 10 percent price preference.
2. If no suitable Historic Property within a Historic District is offered or remains in the competition, the Government will give a 2.5 percent price preference to suitable non-historic developed or undeveloped sites within Historic Districts.
3. If no suitable, non-historic developed or undeveloped site within an Historic District is offered or remains in the competition, the Government will give a 10 percent price preference to suitable Historic Properties outside of Historic Districts.
4. Finally, if no suitable Historic Property outside of Historic Districts is offered, no historic price preference will be given to any property offered.

F. The Government will compute price evaluation preferences by reducing the price(s) of the Offerors qualifying for a price evaluation preference by the applicable percentage provided in this provision. The price evaluation preference will be used for price evaluation purposes only. The Government will award a Lease for the actual prices proposed by the successful Offeror and accepted by the Government.

G. To qualify for a price evaluation preference, Offeror must provide satisfactory documentation in their offer that their property qualifies as one of the following:

1. A Historic Property within a Historic District.
2. A non-historic developed or undeveloped site within a Historic District.
3. A Historic Property outside of a Historic District.

2.06 ASBESTOS (JUN 2012)

A. Government requests space with no asbestos-containing materials (ACM), or with ACM in a stable, solid matrix (e.g., asbestos flooring or asbestos cement panels), which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations. For purposes of this paragraph, "space" includes the 1) space offered for lease; 2) common building area; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the space offered; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the space offered. If no offers are received for such space, the Government may consider space with thermal system insulation ACM (e.g., wrapped pipe or boiler lagging), which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.

B. ACM is defined as any materials with a concentration of greater than 1 percent by dry weight of asbestos.

C. Space with ACM of any type or condition may be upgraded by the Offeror to meet conditions described in sub-paragraph A by abatement (removal, enclosure, encapsulation, or repair) of ACM not meeting those conditions. If any offer involving abatement of ACM is accepted by the Government, the successful Offeror will be required to successfully complete the abatement in accordance with OSHA, EPA, Department of Transportation (DOT), state, and local regulations and guidance prior to occupancy.

D. Management Plan. If space is offered which contains ACM, the Offeror shall submit an asbestos-related management plan for acceptance by the Government prior to lease award. This plan shall conform to EPA guidance.

2.07 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2013)

The Lease contemplated by this RLP contains requirements for Accessibility. In order to be eligible for award, Offeror must either:

- A. Verify in the Lease proposal that the Building, offered Space, and areas serving the offered Space meet the Lease accessibility requirements, or
- B. Include as a specific obligation in its Lease proposal that improvements to bring the Building, offered Space, and areas serving the offered Space into compliance with Lease accessibility requirements will be completed prior to acceptance of the Space.

2.08 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2013)

The Lease contemplated by this RLP contains Building requirements for Means of Egress, Automatic Fire Sprinkler System, and Fire Alarm System. In order to be eligible for award, Offeror must either:

- A. Verify in the Lease proposal that the Building in which Space is offered meets the Means of Egress, Automatic Fire Sprinkler System, and Fire Alarm System requirements of the Lease; or
- B. Include as a specific obligation in its Lease proposal that improvements to bring the Building into compliance with Lease requirements will be completed prior to acceptance of the Space.

2.09 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (OCT 2016)

A. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes requirements for Government leases relating to energy efficiency standards and potential cost effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements.

B. Unless one of the statutory exceptions listed in sub-paragraph C below applies, VA may award a lease for a Building only if the Building has earned the ENERGY STAR® label conferred by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within the most recent year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions. The term "most recent year" means that the date of award of the ENERGY STAR® label by EPA must not be more than 1 year prior to the due date of final proposal revisions. For example, an ENERGY STAR® label awarded by EPA on October 1, 2010, is valid for all lease procurements where final proposal revisions are due on or before September 30, 2011. In lieu of the above, all new Buildings being specifically constructed for the Government must achieve an ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government. In addition, Offerors of the following Buildings shall also have up to 18 months after occupancy by the Government, or as soon thereafter as the Building is eligible for Energy Star® consideration, to achieve an Energy Star® label: 1) All existing Buildings that have had an Energy Star® label but are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year (i.e., within 12 months prior to the due date for final proposal revisions) because of insufficient occupancy; 2) Newly built Buildings that have used Energy® Star's Target Finder tool and either achieved a "Designed to Earn the Energy Star®" certification or received an unofficial score (in strict adherence to Target Finder's usage instructions, including the use of required energy modeling) of 75 or higher prior to the due date for final proposal revisions and who are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year because of insufficient occupancy; 3) An existing Building that is unable to obtain a label because of insufficient occupancy but that can produce an indication, through the use of energy modeling or past utility and occupancy data input into Energy Star's® Portfolio Manager tool or Target Finder, that it can receive an unofficial score of 75 or higher using all other requirements of Target Finder or Portfolio Manager, except for actual data from the most recent year. ENERGY STAR® tools and resources can be found at [HTTPS://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/](https://www.energystar.gov/).

C. EISA allows a Federal agency to lease Space in a Building that does not have an ENERGY STAR® Label if:

1. No Space is offered in a Building with an ENERGY STAR® Label that meets RLP requirements, including locational needs;
2. The agency will remain in a Building it currently occupies;
3. The Lease will be in a Building of historical, architectural, or cultural significance listed or eligible to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places; or
4. The Lease is for 10,000 RSF or less.

D. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, Offerors are required to include in their lease proposal an agreement to renovate the Building for all energy efficiency and conservation improvements that it has determined would be cost effective over the Firm Term of the Lease, if any, prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding lease). Such improvements may consist of, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) upgrades, including boilers, chillers, and Building Automation System (BAS)/Monitoring/Control System (EMCS).
2. Lighting Improvements.
3. Building Envelope Modifications.

NOTE: Additional information can be found on <http://www.gsa.gov/leasing> under "Green Leasing."

E. The term "cost effective" means an improvement that will result in substantial operational cost savings to the landlord by reducing electricity or fossil fuel consumption, water, or other utility costs. The term "operational cost savings" means a reduction in operational costs to the landlord through the application of Building improvements that achieve cost savings over the Firm Term of the Lease sufficient to pay the incremental additional costs of making the Building improvements.

F. Instructions for obtaining an ENERGY STAR® Label are provided at <http://www.energystar.gov/buildings/facility-owners-and-managers/existing-buildings/earn-recognition/energy-star-certification> (use "Portfolio Manager" to apply). ENERGY STAR® tools and resources can be found at [HTTPS://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/](https://www.energystar.gov/). The ENERGY STAR® Building Upgrade Manual (<http://www.energystar.gov/buildings/facility-owners-and-managers/existing-buildings/save-energy/comprehensive-approach/energy-star>) and Building Upgrade Value Calculator (<http://www.energystar.gov/buildings/tools-and-resources/building-upgrade-value-calculator>) are tools which can be useful in considering energy efficiency and conservation improvements to Buildings.

G. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, the successful Offeror will be excused from performing any agreed-to energy efficiency and conservation renovations, and benchmarking with public disclosure (as provided in (I) below, if it obtains the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to the Government's acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date for succeeding and superseding leases).

H. If no improvements are proposed, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. If such explanation is unreasonable, the offer may be rejected.

J. All new Buildings being specifically constructed for the Government must achieve the ENERGY STAR® Label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

2.10 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS (SEP 2013)

A. The Government requests space with no known hazardous conditions or recognized environmental conditions that would pose a health and safety risk or environmental liability to the Government.

B. Upon request by the Government, Offeror must provide all known previous use of the Building.

C. Offeror must indicate in its written offer any known hazardous conditions or environmental releases with/from the offered Space, Building or Property.

2.11 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SEP 2014)

A. Environmental Due Diligence

1. At the direction of the LCO, the Offeror must provide, at the Offeror's sole cost and expense, a current Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), using the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard E1527-13 and timeline, as such standard may be revised from time to time. In accordance with ASTM standards, the study must be performed by an environmental professional with qualifications that meet ASTM standards. This Phase I ESA must be prepared with a focus on the Government being the "user" of the Phase I, as the term "user" is defined in E1527-13. Failure to submit the required study may result in dismissal from consideration.

2. If the Phase I ESA identifies any recognized environmental conditions (RECs), the Offeror will be responsible for addressing such RECs, at its sole cost and expense, including performing any necessary Phase II ESA (using ASTM Standard E1903-11), performing any necessary cleanup actions in accordance with federal and state standards and requirements and submitting a proposed schedule for complying with these obligations. The Government will evaluate whether the nature of any of the RECs, the results of the Phase II, any completed cleanup, and the proposed schedule meet the Government's needs.

B. National Environmental Policy Act

1. While the Offeror is responsible for performing all environmental due diligence studies of the offered Property, the Government is responsible for compliance with NEPA, whether in whole or in part, on its own or with the assistance of the Offerors. NEPA requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on the quality of the human environment as part of the federal decision making process and, to that end, the Government's obligations may, and in some cases will, be augmented by the Offerors as described in greater detail in the RLP.

2. The Government may either request information from the Offerors to help it meet its obligations under NEPA or share information provided in response to this provision with federal, state and local regulatory agencies as part of its compliance responsibilities under NEPA and other applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Further consultation with these regulatory agencies may be necessary as part of the NEPA process.

3. The Offerors are advised that the Government may be required to release the location of each offered site and other building specific information in public hearings or in public NEPA documents. By submitting an offer in response to this RLP and without the need for any further documentation, the Offeror acknowledges and consents to such release.

4. The Government reserves the right to reject any offer where (i) the NEPA-related documentation provided by the Offeror for the offered Property is inadequate, (ii) the offer entails unacceptably adverse impacts on the human environment, (iii) the identified adverse impacts cannot be readily mitigated, or (iv) the level of NEPA analysis is more extensive than is acceptable to the Government (e.g., offers must be of a nature that would allow NEPA to be satisfied by preparation of a Categorical Exclusion (CATEX) NEPA study or an Environmental Assessment (EA) with or without mandatory mitigation).

5. An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of NEPA compliance. This requires research and field surveys to assess the potential impacts to the natural, social and cultural environments. Any recent studies previously conducted by the Offeror may be submitted to be included in the NEPA process.

6. The Government will not proceed with Lease award until the NEPA process is complete as evidenced by the Government's issuance of a completed CATEX, EA or Environmental Impact Statement. Upon Lease award, any mitigation measures, whether optional or mandatory, identified and adopted by the Government will become Lease obligations. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease will be the sole responsibility of Lessor.

2.12 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2016)

- A. The Government is responsible for complying with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 54 U.S.C. § 306108 (Section 106). Section 106 requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on historic properties prior to expending any federal funds on the undertaking. The Government is responsible for identifying whether any historic properties exist in, on, under, or near the offered Property that could be affected by the leasing action. Historic properties include both above-grade (i.e., buildings and historic districts) and below-grade (i.e., archeological sites) resources. The Government is responsible for assessing effects to identified historic properties and for consulting with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), if applicable, any local Historic Preservation or Landmarks Commission, and other interested parties, if applicable, in accordance with the implementing regulations set forth at 36 C.F.R. part 800 (Protection of Historic Properties).
- B. An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of the Section 106 compliance. This requires research and field surveys to assess the potential presence of historic properties that may be affected by construction activity, both above- and below-grade. Compliance also may require below-grade testing to determine the presence of archeological resources and possible artifact recovery, recordation and interpretation mitigation measures.
- C. Demolition or destruction of a historic property by an Offeror in anticipation of an award of a Government lease may disqualify the Offeror from further consideration.
- D. The Government reserves the right to reject any offer where documentation for the offered Property is inadequate or otherwise indicates preservation concerns or adverse effects to historic properties that cannot be reasonably mitigated.
- E. If the Government determines that the leasing action could affect historic property, the Offeror of any Property that the Government determines could affect historic property will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the *GSA Qualifications Standards for Preservation Architects*. These standards are available at: [HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HISTORICPRESERVATION](http://www.gsa.gov/historicpreservation)>Project Management Tools> Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. The preservation architect will be responsible for developing preservation design solutions and project documentation required for review by the Government, the SHPO, the THPO, if applicable, and other consulting parties in accordance with Section 106. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, the preservation architect must develop context-sensitive design options consistent with the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*. Where new construction or exterior alterations, or both, are located within a historic district, may be visible from historic properties or may affect archeological resources, compliance may require tailoring the design of the improvements to be compatible with the surrounding area. Design review may require multiple revised submissions, depending on the complexity of the project and potential for adverse effects to historic properties, to respond to comments from the Government and the other consulting parties. Within GSA, the Regional Historic Preservation Officer is solely responsible for corresponding with the SHPO, the THPO, if applicable, and any other consulting party. All design costs and expenses relating to satisfying the requirements of this paragraph will be borne solely by the Offeror.

SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER

3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (JUN 2012)

Offeror shall prepare a complete offer, using the forms provided with this RLP, and submit the completed lease proposal package to the Government as indicated below.

3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SEP 2013)

A. Offeror is authorized to transmit its lease proposal as an attachment to an email. Offeror's email shall include the name, address and telephone number of the Offeror, and identify the name and title of the individual signing on behalf of the Offeror. Offeror's signed lease proposal must be saved in a generally accessible format (such as portable document format (pdf)), which displays a visible image of all original document signatures, and must be transmitted as an attachment to the email. Only emails transmitted to, and received at, the VA email address identified in the RLP will be accepted. Offeror submitting a lease proposal by email shall retain in its possession, and make available upon VA's request, its original signed proposal. Offeror choosing not to submit its proposal via email may still submit its lease proposal by United States mail or other express delivery service of Offeror's choosing.

B. In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be received in the following way:

1. No later than 4:00 pm Eastern Time on the following date at the email address:

DATE: November 9, 2017

Email Address: kambeth.powell@va.gov

Office: Department of Veterans Affairs

2. Address:
Hampton Veteran Affairs Medical Center
NCO 6 Contracting Office
C/O: Kambeth Powell
100 Emancipation Drive
Hampton, VA 23667

C. Offers sent by United States mail or hand delivered (including delivery by commercial carrier) shall be deemed late if delivered to the address of the office designated for receipt of offers after the date and time established for receipt of offers.

D. Offers transmitted through email shall be deemed late if received at the designated email address after the date and time established for receipt of offers unless it was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one Working Day prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.

E. Offers delivered through any means authorized by the RLP may be also deemed timely if there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the Government installation designated for receipt of proposals and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of proposals; or if it was the only proposal received.

F. There will be no public opening of offers, and all offers will be confidential until the Lease has been awarded. However, the Government may release proposals outside the Government such as to support contractors to assist in the evaluation of offers. Such Government contractors shall be required to protect the data from unauthorized disclosure.

3.03 PRICING TERMS (OCT 2016)

Offeror shall provide the following pricing information with its offer:

A. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement. Complete all sections of the 1217.

B. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space. Complete all sections of the 1364, including, but not limited to:

1. A fully serviced Lease rate (gross rate) per NUSF and RSF, clearly itemizing the total Building shell rental, TI rate, Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) rate, operating costs, and parking (itemizing all costs of parking above base local code requirements or otherwise already included in shell rent).
2. Improvements. All improvements in the base Building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This Building shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, property financing (exclusive of TIs and BSAC), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the Building. The Building shell rental rate shall also include all basic Building systems and common area buildout, including base Building lobbies, common areas, core areas, etc., exclusive of the NUSF Space offered as required in this RLP.

3. The annual cost per NUSF and rentable square foot (RSF) for the cost of services and utilities. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the Building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for NUSF and RSF, respectively.
4. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling, and annual rate for areas requiring 24/7 HVAC. **NOTE:** Refer to the Lease document for additional guidance.
5. Adjustment for Vacant Leased Premises. **NOTE:** Refer to the Lease document for additional guidance
6. Rent concessions being offered. Indicate either on the GSA Form 1364 Proposal to Lease Space or in separate correspondence.
7. Compensation (expressed as either % or \$) to Offeror's broker and/or representative arising from an agreement between the Offeror and the Offeror's representative, agent(s), broker(s), property manager, developer, employee, or any other agent or representative in connection with the Lease contemplated herein shall be entered in block 25.b., and if VA is using a Tenant Representative Broker, compensation (expressed as either % or \$) to VA's Broker reflecting the agreement between Offeror and VA's Broker, shall be entered in block 25.a.

C. Security Unit Price List. The Offeror shall use the Security Unit Price list to provide a cost breakdown of the security countermeasures, which were outlined in the security requirements attachment. The Security Unit Price list includes various improvements and services to be provided by the Lessor. Each item is classified as part of the shell, tenant improvements, or BSAC. There shall be no charge to the Government for any items that already exist in the offered Building or facility.

3.04 BUDGET SCOREKEEPING; OPERATING LEASE TREATMENT (APR 2011)

The Government will award a Lease pursuant to this RLP only if the Lease will score as an operating lease under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-11, Appendix B. Only offers that are compliant with operating lease limitations will be eligible for award. Offerors are obligated to provide supporting documentation at the request of the LCO to facilitate the Government's determination in this regard.

3.05 ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (OCT 2016)

Offeror shall also submit with its offer the following:

A. GSA Form 3518-SAM, Addendum to System for Award Management (SAM), Representations and Certifications (Acquisitions of Leasehold Interests in Real Property). Note: This information applies to the status of the Ownership entity and not the authorized representative completing the form.

B. Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the Space. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer, or other legally authorized financing official, and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan, term in years, annual percentage rate, and length of loan commitment.

C. Evidence that the Property is zoned in compliance with local zoning laws, including evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority, or the Offeror's plan and schedule to obtain all necessary zoning approvals prior to performance if the same have not been received at the time of submission of offers.

D. Evidence of ownership or control of Building or site. If the Offeror owns the Property being offered or has a long-term leasehold interest, documentation satisfactory to the LCO evidencing the Offeror's stated interest in the Property and any encumbrances on the Property, shall be submitted.

E. If the Offeror does not yet have a vested interest in the Property, but rather has a written agreement to acquire an interest, then the Offeror shall submit a fully executed copy of the written agreement with its offer, together with a statement from the current owner that the agreement is in full force and effect and that the Offeror has performed all conditions precedent to closing, or other form of documentation satisfactory to the LCO. These submittals must remain current. The Offeror is required to submit updated documents as required.

F. If claiming an historic preference in accordance with the Historic Preference paragraph in RLP Section 2, Eligibility and Preferences for Award, Offeror must submit one of the following as documentation that the Property is historic or the site of the offered Property is within a Historic District: a letter from the National Park Service stating that the Property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or eligible for listing, with a date of the listing/decision; a letter from the State Historic Preservation Office stating that the Property is listed in the NRHP, or on a statewide register, or eligible for inclusion, with a date of the listing/decision; or, the NRHP Identification Number and date of listing available from the NRHP Database found at www.nps.gov/nr.

G. If there is a potential for conflict of interest because of a single agent representing multiple owners, present evidence that the agent disclosed the multiple representation to each entity and has authorization from each ownership entity offering in response to this RLP package. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to negotiate with the owner directly.

H. The Offeror must have an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM), via the Internet at WWW.SAM.GOV, prior to final proposal revisions. This registration service is free of charge.

I. The Offeror must submit the Fire Protection and Life Safety (FPLS) Information in I.1, unless the Building meets either exemption in I.2 or I.3 below.

1. FPLS Submittal Information

- a. Completed GSA Form 12000, Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B, as applicable).
 - b. A copy of the previous year's fire alarm system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 72 (if a system is installed in the Building).
 - c. A copy of the previous year's automatic fire sprinkler system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 25 (if a system is installed in the Building).
 - d. A valid Building Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) issued by the local jurisdiction. If the Building C of O is not available or the local jurisdiction does not issue a Building C of O, a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer with their assessment of the offered Space regarding compliance with all applicable local Fire Protection and Life Safety-related codes and ordinances must be provided.
2. If the Space offered is 10,000 RSF or less in area and is located on the 1st floor of the Building, Offeror is not required to submit to VA the Fire Protection and Life Safety (FPLS) Submittal Information listed in I.1.a through I.1.d above.
3. If the Offeror provides a Building C of O obtained under any edition of the International Building Code (IBC), and the offered Space meets or will meet all the requirements of the Lease with regard to Means of Egress, Automatic Fire Sprinkler System, and Fire Alarm System prior to occupancy, then the Offeror is not required to submit to VA the FPLS Submittal Information listed in I.1 above.

J. The legal description of the Property and tax ID number associated with the Property, copies of prior year tax notices and prior year tax bills, as well as any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered Building, and any other information that may affect the assessed value, in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered Property. The Offeror is to provide a detailed overview and documentation of any Tax Abatements on the Property as outlined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of the Lease.

K. A plan and short narrative as necessary to explain how the Offeror will meet the parking requirements.

L. The architectural plans for modernization, if the offered Building is not a modern office Building.

M. An asbestos management plan, if the offered Building contains asbestos-containing materials.

N. First generation plans scaled at a minimum of 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred) shall be submitted for review and consideration and meet N.1 through N.5 noted below.

1. All plans submitted for consideration shall include floor plan(s) for which Space is being offered and floor plan(s) of the floor(s) of exit discharge (e.g., street level(s)). Each plan submitted shall include the locations of all exit stairs, elevators, and the Space(s) being offered to the Government. In addition, where Building exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued before the level of exit discharge, additional floor plans for the level(s) where exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued must also be provided.
2. All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on CD-ROM. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. The CAD file showing the offered Space should show the Poly-Line utilized to determine the square footage on a separate and unique layer. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to verify that all information is recoverable. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown.
3. Photostatic copies are not acceptable. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the Building is planned, alterations to meet this RLP shall be indicated.
4. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single-tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.
5. VA will review all plans submitted to determine if an acceptable level of safety is provided. In addition, VA will review the common corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to determine whether these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to verify that the corridors provide public access to all essential Building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for determining the NUSF Space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's Space may differ from the corridors used in determining the Net Usable square footage for the lease award. Additional egress corridors required by the tenant agency's design intent drawings will not be deducted from the Net Usable square footage that the most efficient corridor pattern would have yielded.

O. As provided in the "Amount and Type of Space, Lease Term, and Occupancy Date" paragraph in the RLP, advise whether there are existing vending facilities in the offered Building which have exclusive rights in the Building.

P. Provide evidence demonstrating amenities do or will exist by the Government's required occupancy date. Such evidence shall include copies of signed leases, construction contracts, or other documentation as deemed acceptable by the LCO.

Q. No later than the due date for final proposal revisions, the Offeror must submit to the LCO:

1. Evidence of an Energy Star® label obtained within the 12 months prior to the due date of final proposal revisions,
2. Offerors falling under a statutory exception must also indicate by the due date for final proposal revisions what cost effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements they are proposing to make.
3. If no cost-effective improvements can be made, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools referenced in the RLP paragraph, entitled "ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT," why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. This explanation will be subject to review by the LCO. If the explanation is considered unreasonable, the offer may be considered technically unacceptable.
4. If the Offeror is claiming eligibility for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label per sub-paragraph B of the RLP paragraph entitled "Energy Independence and Security Act," then the Offeror shall provide such indication with its initial offer and also must provide by the due date for final proposal revisions evidence substantiating their claim for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label and substantiating their capability of earning the Energy Star®.
5. For new construction, the Offeror need not submit anything regarding compliance with EISA by the date of final proposal revisions, but shall be required to produce prior to the issuance of a permit for building construction a Statement of Energy Design Intent (SEDI) using Energy Star's® Target Finder online tool reflecting an Energy Star® benchmark score of 75 or higher and a certification from EPA of being Designed to Earn the Energy Star®.

R. Information required under paragraph entitled "DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP."

S. Information required under paragraph entitled "NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP."

T. If the Offeror requests any deviations, all deviations must be documented on Form 1364 in block labeled "Additional Remarks or Conditions with Respect to this Offer." VA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether or not to accept the deviation. Any deviations must be requested prior to the request for final proposal revisions. If the Offeror requests any deviations, VA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether to accept the deviation.

3.06 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SEP 2015)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT TURNKEY PRICING

An Agency Specific Requirements (ASR) package is provided with this RLP to all Offerors upon which to base their TI pricing. (TIs are the finishes and fixtures that typically take Space from the "shell" condition to a finished, usable condition.) All TIs required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this RLP and its attachments.

B. The Tenant Improvements shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's Project Management fee, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents and to complete the TIs. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working/construction drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TI PRICING.

3.07 OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012)

The Government requires a fully serviced Lease as part of the rental consideration. The base for the operating costs adjustment will be established during negotiations based upon rentable SF. The proposed methodology for operating costs adjustment shall include all items specified in the attached Lease document. The minimum requirements for normal hours, utilities, and janitorial services are specified in the attached Lease document. The offer shall clearly state whether the rental is firm throughout the term of the Lease or if it is subject to annual adjustment of operating costs as indicated above. If operating costs will be subject to adjustment, those costs shall be specified in the proposal.

SECTION 4 METHOD OF AWARD

4.01 NEGOTIATIONS (JUN 2012)

Negotiations may be conducted on behalf of the Government by the VA LCO or designated representative. When negotiations are conducted, VA will negotiate the rental price for the initial term, any renewal periods, and any other aspect of the offer as deemed necessary. The Offeror shall not enter into negotiations concerning the Space leased or to be leased with representatives of Federal agencies other than the LCO or their designee. The LCO or their designated representative will conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the LCO based on cost or price and other factors (if any) that are stated in this RLP and will include all of the most highly rated proposals, unless the range is further reduced for purposes of efficiency. Prior to eliminating an Offeror that is a HUBZone small business concern (SBC) and which has not waived its entitlement to a price evaluation preference from the competitive range, the LCO shall adjust the evaluated prices of all non-small business Offerors proposed for inclusion in the competitive range by increasing the prices by ten (10) percent, solely for the purpose of determining whether the HUBZone SBC Offeror should be included or excluded from the competitive range. Offerors who are not included in the competitive range will be notified in writing.

All Offerors within the competitive range will be provided a reasonable opportunity to submit revisions to their initial offer including any cost or price, technical, or other revisions that may result from the negotiations. Negotiations will be closed with submission of final proposal revisions.

4.02 HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2015)

A HUBZone small business concern (SBC) Offeror may elect to waive the price evaluation preference provided in the "Award Based On Price" paragraph or the "Other Award Factors" paragraph of the RLP by so indicating on the GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space. In such a case, no price evaluation preference shall apply to the evaluation of the HUBZone SBC, and the performance of work requirements set forth in Section 1 of the Lease shall not be applicable should the HUBZone SBC be awarded the Lease. A HUBZone SBC Offeror acknowledges that a prospective HUBZone SBC awardee must be a qualified HUBZone SBC at the time of award of this contract in order to be eligible for the price evaluation preference. The HUBZone SBC Offeror shall provide the LCO a copy of the notice required by 13 CFR 126.501 if material changes occur before contract award that could affect its HUBZone eligibility. If it is determined, prior to award, that the apparently successful HUBZone SBC Offeror is not an eligible HUBZone SBC, the LCO will reevaluate proposals without regard to any price preference provided for the previously identified HUBZone SBC Offeror, and make an award consistent with the solicitation and the evaluation factors set forth herein.

If a HUBZone SBC that has not waived the price preference is awarded the Lease, the certification required by the "Additional Financial and Technical Capability" paragraph of the Lease must be provided within 10 days of award. If it is determined within 20 days of award that a HUBZone SBC Offeror that has been awarded the Lease was not an eligible HUBZone SBC at the time of award, and the HUBZone SBC Lessor failed to provide the LCO with information regarding a change to its HUBZone eligibility prior to award, then the Lease shall be subject, at the LCO's discretion, to termination, and the Government will be relieved of all obligations to the Lessor in such an event and not be liable to the Lessor for any costs, claims or damages of any nature whatsoever.

4.03 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (JUN 2012)

A. The Lease will be awarded to the responsible Offeror whose offer conforms to the requirements of this RLP and the Lease documents and is the **Lowest Priced Technically Acceptable (LPTA)** offer submitted. Refer to the "Present Value Price Evaluation" paragraph of this RLP.

B. If after completion of the Price Evaluation, award is proposed to a non-small business Offeror, and there exists as part of the procurement another technically acceptable proposal submitted by a responsible Offeror that is a qualified HUBZone small business concern (SBC) which has not waived its entitlement to a price evaluation preference, the evaluated price of the non-small business Offeror's proposal shall be increased by ten (10) percent, solely for the purpose of determining whether award should be made to the HUBZone SBC Offeror. In such a case, the proposals of the apparently successful non-small business Offeror and the HUBZone SBC Offeror shall be considered in light of the applied price preference, and award made to the lower priced offer. The LCO shall document his/her application of the price preference and further consideration of the offers under this subparagraph.

C. If an offer contains terms taking exception to or modifying any Lease provision, the Government will not be under any obligation to award a Lease in response to that offer.

4.04 PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2016)

A. The basic price offered will be the rate per Net Usable Square Foot (NUSF). Refer to Section 1.08 for a definition of NUSF. This price shall be used to determine the total annual rent to be paid, adjusted for any discrepancies in the quantity of space delivered against the amount offered and accepted, as described elsewhere in this Solicitation.

If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per RSF and per NUSF and a breakout of the "base" price per RSF and NUSF for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price. The base price per NUSF from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the Lease, including any option periods.

B. The Offeror must submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the Rentable Space yields NUSF space within the required NUSF range. The Government will verify the amount of NUSF and will convert the rentable prices offered to NUSF prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.

C. Evaluation of offered prices will be based on the annual price per NUSF, including all required option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per NUSF to a composite annual NUSF price, as follows:

1. Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per NUSF price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total Net Usable square footage excluding these areas.

2. Free rent will be evaluated in the year in which it is offered. The gross annual price is adjusted to reflect free rent.

3. Prior to the discounting procedure below, the total dollar amount of the Commission Credit (if applicable) will be subtracted from the first year's gross annual rent, unless the provision of free rent causes the credit to apply against rent beyond the first year's term, in which case the Commission Credit will be allocated proportionately against the appropriate year's gross rent.

4. Also as stated in the "Broker Commission and Commission Credit" paragraph, the amount of any commission paid to VA's Broker will not be considered separately as part of this price evaluation since the value of the commission is subsumed in the gross rent rate.

5. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable), will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC).

6. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable) and minus the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield net PVC. The operating expenses will be both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC.

7. To the gross PVC will be added:

a. The cost of Government-provided services (e.g., utilities, janitorial) not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.

b. The annualized (over the full term) cost of any items, which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)

c. The annual price for parking to accommodate the minimum number of spaces required for government vehicles, if not included in the shell rent and charged separately. The price will be discounted annually at 5 percent.

d. The annual cost of overtime HVAC based on the offered hourly overtime rate and an estimated usage of **TBD** hours of overtime HVAC per year for the Space. This cost will be discounted annually at 5 percent.

8. The sum of either sub-paragraphs 4 and 6 or sub-paragraphs 4 and 6, divided by the NUSF will be the present value cost per NUSF of the offer for price evaluation purposes.

4.05 AWARD (OCT 2016)

A. To document the agreement between the parties, the successful Offeror and the VA LCO will execute a Lease prepared by VA, which incorporates the agreement of the parties. The Lease shall consist of the following:

1. Lease No. TBD and any associated Lease amendments.

2. GSA Form 3517B, General Clauses.

3. GSA Form 3518-SAM, Addendum to System for Award Management (SAM) Representations and Certifications (Acquisitions of Leasehold Interests in Real Property).

4. The pertinent provisions of the offer.

5. Floor plans of the offered Space.

B. The acceptance of the offer and award of the Lease by the Government occurs upon execution of the Lease by the LCO and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification of the executed Lease to the successful Offeror.

SECTION 5 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.01 MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this RLP:

References to "ABOA" have been changed to reflect "NUSF"
References to "GSA", as the agency have been changed to "VA"

ATTACHMENTS

- Exhibit A Lease No TBD (Form L100)*
- Exhibit B Agency Specific Requirement*
- Exhibit C Security Requirements for Level II*
- Exhibit D GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions*
- Exhibit E GSA Form 3517B, General Clauses*
- Exhibit F GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space*
- Exhibit G GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement*
- Exhibit H GSA Form 3518 – SAM Addendum*
- Exhibit I GSA Form 12000 for Prelease Fire Protection and Safety*
- Exhibit J Security Unit Price List*
- Exhibit K Seismic Offer Forms*

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFEROR: Do not attempt to complete this lease form (GSA Lease Form L100, hereinafter Lease Form). Upon selection for award, GSA will transcribe the successful Offeror's final offered rent and other price data included on Offeror's submitted GSA Lease Proposal Form 1364, (hereinafter Lease Proposal Form) into a Lease Form, and transmit the completed Lease Form, together with appropriate attachments, to the successful Offeror for execution.

This Lease is made and entered into between

Lessor's Name

(Lessor), whose principal place of business is [ADDRESS], and whose interest in the Property described herein is that of Fee Owner, and
The United States of America

(Government), acting by and through the designated representative of the General Services Administration (GSA), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Witnesseth: The parties hereto, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

Lessor hereby leases to the Government the Premises described herein, being all or a portion of the Property located at

[Address]

and more fully described in Section 1 and Exhibit XX, together with rights to the use of parking and other areas as set forth herein, to be used for such purposes as determined by VA.

LEASE TERM

To Have and To Hold the said Premises with its appurtenances for the term beginning upon acceptance of the Premises as required by this Lease and continuing for a period of

X Years, X Years Firm,

subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth. The commencement date of this Lease, along with any applicable termination and renewal rights, shall be more specifically set forth in a Lease Amendment upon substantial completion and acceptance of the Space by the Government.

In Witness Whereof, the parties to this Lease evidence their agreement to all terms and conditions set forth herein by their signatures below, to be effective as of the date of delivery of the fully executed Lease to the Lessor.

FOR THE LESSOR:

Name: _____
Title: _____
Entity Name: _____
Date: _____

FOR THE GOVERNMENT:

Name: _____
Title: Lease Contracting Officer
General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service
Date: _____

WITNESSED FOR THE LESSOR BY:

Name: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

SECTION 1	THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS	1
1.01	THE PREMISES (OCT 2016)	1
1.02	EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013)	1
1.03	RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2016)	1
1.04	BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	2
1.05	TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016)	2
1.06	RENEWAL RIGHTS (OCT 2016)	2
1.07	DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (OCT 2016)	2
1.08	TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)	3
1.09	TENANT IMPROVEMENT FEE SCHEDULE (JUN 2012) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	3
1.10	BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (SEP 2012) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	3
1.11	BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2013) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	3
1.12	PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)	3
1.13	REAL ESTATE TAX BASE (SEP 2013)	3
1.14	OPERATING COST BASE (OCT 2016)	3
1.15	RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (SEP 2013)	3
1.16	HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (OCT 2016)	3
1.17	24-HOUR HVAC REQUIREMENT (OCT 2016)	3
1.18	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2016)	4
1.19	HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2012)	4
SECTION 2	GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS	5
2.01	DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2016)	5
2.02	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016)	6
2.03	ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2016)	6
2.04	WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2016)	6
2.05	PAYMENT OF BROKER (JUL 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	6
2.06	CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (OCT 2016)	6
2.07	REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012)	7
2.08	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (OCT 2016)	8
2.09	OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012)	8
2.10	ADDITIONAL POST-AWARD FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL DELIVERABLES (JUN 2012)	9
2.11	RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (APR 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	9
SECTION 3	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS	10
3.01	LABOR STANDARDS (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	10
3.02	WORK PERFORMANCE (JUN 2012)	10
3.03	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	10
3.04	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (JUN 2012)	10
3.05	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2015)	10
3.06	WOOD PRODUCTS (OCT 2016)	11
3.07	ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (OCT 2016)	11
3.08	BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	11
3.09	RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (JUN 2012)	12
3.10	QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012)	12
3.11	VESTIBULES (APR 2011)	12
3.12	MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015)	12
3.13	AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2013)	12
3.14	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013)	13
3.15	ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAR 2016)	13
3.16	ELEVATORS (OCT 2016)	14
3.17	BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)	14
3.18	FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013)	14
3.19	DEMOLITION (JUN 2012)	14
3.20	ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)	14
3.21	CEILINGS (APR 2015)	14
3.22	EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013)	15
3.23	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011)	15
3.24	WINDOWS (APR 2011)	15
3.25	PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2015)	15
3.26	PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2015)	15
3.27	INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2013)	16
3.28	WALL FINISHES – SHELL (SEP 2015)	16
3.29	PAINTING – SHELL (JUN 2012)	16
3.30	FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (APR 2015)	16
3.31	FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SEP 2013)	16
3.32	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)	16
3.33	BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011)	16
3.34	ELECTRICAL (JUN 2012)	16

3.35	ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	17
3.36	PLUMBING (JUN 2012)	17
3.37	DRINKING FOUNTAINS (OCT 2016)	17
3.38	RESTROOMS (OCT 2016)	17
3.39	PLUMBING FIXTURES: WATER CONSERVATION (OCT 2016)	18
3.40	JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2015)	18
3.41	HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING - SHELL (OCT 2016)	18
3.42	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2015)	18
3.43	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (JUN 2012)	19
3.44	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING - SHELL (OCT 2016)	19
3.45	ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (JUN 2012)	20
3.46	SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	20
3.47	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2012) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	20
3.48	FIRE PROTECTION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (APR 2015) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	20
3.49	GREEN BUILDING RATING CERTIFICATION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	20
3.50	GREEN BUILDING RATING CERTIFICATION FOR TENANT INTERIORS (OCT 2016)	20
3.51	INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2016)	21
3.52	SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING (APR 2011)	21
3.53	DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (SEP 2014)	21
3.54	NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SEP 2014)	22
3.55	DESIGN EXCELLENCE – LEASE (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	22
SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES		23
4.01	SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (OCT 2016)	23
4.02	CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (SEP 2012)	23
4.03	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	23
4.04	BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC) PRICE PROPOSAL (SEP 2015) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	23
4.05	GREEN LEASE SUBMITTALS (OCT 2016)	23
4.06	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (APR 2011)	24
4.07	PROGRESS REPORTS (JUN 2012)	24
4.08	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (SEP 2015)	24
4.09	ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (SEP 2013)	24
4.10	ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (SEP 2015)	24
4.11	LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (JUN 2012)	25
4.12	AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (JUN 2012)	25
4.13	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (JUN 2012)	25
4.14	SEISMIC RETROFIT (SEP 2013)	25
4.15	LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE (SEP 2013) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	25
SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS		26
5.01	TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	26
5.02	TENANT IMPROVEMENT SPECIFICATIONS (SEP 2015) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	26
5.03	FINISH SELECTIONS (SEP 2015)	26
5.04	WINDOW COVERINGS (JUN 2012)	26
5.05	DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2013)	26
5.06	DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2013)	26
5.07	DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2013)	26
5.08	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012)	27
5.09	PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2015)	27
5.10	WALL FINISHES (JUN 2012)	27
5.11	PAINTING – TI (SEP 2013)	27
5.12	FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (APR 2015)	27
5.13	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012)	28
5.14	ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2015)	28
5.15	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012)	28
5.16	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)	29
5.17	DATA DISTRIBUTION (JUN 2012)	29
5.18	ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (JUN 2012)	29
5.19	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SEP 2015)	29
5.20	AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM - TI (OCT 2016)	29
SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM		30
6.01	PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (JUN 2012)	30
6.02	UTILITIES (APR 2011)	30
6.03	UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	30
6.04	UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (OCT 2016)	30
6.05	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2016)	30
6.06	OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (JUN 2012)	30
6.07	JANITORIAL SERVICES (JUN 2012)	31

6.08	SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (OCT 2016)	31
6.09	SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2015)	31
6.10	SNOW REMOVAL (APR 2011)	31
6.11	MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2013)	32
6.12	MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (OCT 2016)	32
6.13	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT (APR 2011)	32
6.14	ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011)	32
6.15	IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2016)	32
6.16	SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (JUN 2012)	33
6.17	LANDSCAPING (OCT 2016)	33
6.18	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011)	33
6.19	RECYCLING (JUN 2012)	33
6.20	RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SEP 2013)	34
6.21	SAFEGUARDING AND DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED (SBU) BUILDING INFORMATION (SEP 2013)	34
6.22	INDOOR AIR QUALITY (OCT 2016)	35
6.23	RADON IN AIR (OCT 2016)	35
6.24	RADON IN WATER (JUN 2012)	36
6.25	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (SEP 2013)	36
6.26	MOLD (OCT 2016)	36
6.27	OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (SEP 2013)	37
6.28	FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016)	37
 SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS		 38
7.01	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)	38
7.02	MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)	38

SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS

1.01 THE PREMISES (OCT 2016)

The Premises are described as follows:

A. Office and Related Space: **XX** Net Usable Square Feet (NUSF) of Medical office and related Space located on the 1st **XX** floor(s) and known as Suite(s) **XX**, of the Building, as depicted on the floor plan(s) attached hereto as Exhibit **XX**.

B. Common Area Factor: The Common Area Factor (CAF), defined under Section 2 of the Lease, is established as **XX** percent. This factor, rounded to the nearest whole percentage, shall be used for purposes of rental adjustments in accordance with the Payment Clause of the General Clauses.

C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

The Government shall have the non-exclusive right to the use of Appurtenant Areas, and shall have the right to post Rules and Regulations Governing Conduct on Federal Property, Title 41, CFR, Part 102-74, Subpart C within such areas. The Government will coordinate with Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with Lessor's standards. Appurtenant to the Premises and included in the Lease are rights to use the following:

A. Parking: **XX** parking spaces as depicted on the plan attached hereto as Exhibit **XX**, reserved for the exclusive use of the Government, of which **XX** shall be structured/inside parking spaces, and **XX** shall be surface/outside parking spaces. In addition, the Lessor shall provide such additional parking spaces as required by the applicable code of the local government entity having jurisdiction over the Property.

B. Antennas, Satellite Dishes, and Related Transmission Devices: (1) Space located on the roof of the Building sufficient in size for the installation and placement of telecommunications equipment, (2) the right to access the roof of the Building, and (3) use of all Building areas (e.g., chases, plenums, etc.) necessary for the use, operation, and maintenance of such telecommunications equipment at all times during the term of this Lease.

1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2016)

A. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent, payable in monthly installments in arrears, at the following rates:

	FIRM TERM	NON FIRM TERM
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RENT
SHELL RENT ¹	\$XXX,XXX.XX	\$XXX,XXX.XX
OPERATING COSTS ²	\$ XXX,XXX.XX	\$ XXX,XXX.XX
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENT ³	\$ XXX,XXX.XX	\$0.00
BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC) ⁴	\$ XXX,XXX.XX	\$0.00
PARKING ⁵	\$ XXX,XXX.XX	\$ XXX,XXX.XX
TOTAL ANNUAL RENT	\$XXX,XXX.XX	\$XXX,XXX.XX

¹Shell rent calculation:

(Firm Term) **\$XX** per RSF multiplied by the RSF stated under Paragraph 1.01

(Non Firm Term) **\$XX** per RSF multiplied by the RSF stated under Paragraph 1.01

²Operating Costs rent calculation: **\$XX** per RSF multiplied by the RSF stated under Paragraph 1.01

³Tenant Improvements of **\$XX** are amortized at a rate of **X** percent per annum over **XX** years.

⁴Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) of **\$XX** are amortized at a rate of **X** percent per annum over **XX** years

⁵Parking costs described under sub-paragraph I below

B. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

C. Rent is subject to adjustment based upon a mutual on-site measurement of the Space upon acceptance, not to exceed **XX** ABOA SF based upon the methodology outlined under the "Payment" clause of GSA Form 3517.

D. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

E. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

F. If the Government occupies the Premises for less than a full calendar month, then rent shall be prorated based on the actual number of days of occupancy for that month.

G. Rent shall be paid to Lessor by electronic funds transfer in accordance with the provisions of the General Clauses. Rent shall be payable to the Payee designated by the Lessor in the System for Award Management (SAM). If the payee is different from the Lessor, both payee and Lessor must be registered and active in SAM.

H. Lessor shall provide to the Government, in exchange for the payment of rental and other specified consideration, the following:

1. The leasehold interest in the Property described herein in the paragraph entitled "The Premises."

2. All costs, expenses and fees to perform the work required for acceptance of the Premises in accordance with this Lease, including all costs for labor, materials, and equipment, professional fees, contractor fees, attorney fees, permit fees, inspection fees, and similar such fees, and all related expenses.

3. Performance or satisfaction of all other obligations set forth in this Lease; and all services, utilities, and maintenance required for the proper operation of the Property, the Building, and the Premises in accordance with the terms of the Lease, including, but not limited to, all inspections, modifications, repairs, replacements, and improvements required to be made thereto to meet the requirements of this Lease.

I. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

J. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.04 ~~BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.05 TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016)

The Government may terminate this Lease, in whole or in parts, at any time effective after the Firm Term of this Lease, by providing not less than **XX** days' prior written notice to the Lessor. The effective date of the termination shall be the day following the expiration of the required notice period or the termination date set forth in the notice, whichever is later. No rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination.

1.06 RENEWAL RIGHTS (OCT 2016)

A. This Lease may be renewed at the option of the Government for a term of **XX YEARS** at the following rental rate(s):

	OPTION TERM, YEARS XX - XX	
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RATE / RSF
SHELL RENTAL RATE	\$XX	\$XX
OPERATING COSTS	OPERATING COST BASE SHALL CONTINUE FROM THE EFFECTIVE YEAR OF THE LEASE. OPTION TERM IS SUBJECT TO CONTINUING ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS.	

provided notice is given to the Lessor at least **XX** days before the end of the original Lease term or any extension thereof; all other terms and conditions of this Lease, as same may have been amended, shall remain in full force and effect during any renewal term.

B. Termination rights outlined in the "Termination Rights" paragraph apply to all renewal terms.

1.07 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (OCT 2016)

The following documents are attached to and made part of the Lease:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
AGENCY REQUIREMENTS		
SECURITY REQUIREMENTS		
SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST		
GSA FORM 3517B GENERAL CLAUSES		
GSA FORM 3518-SAM, ADDENDUM TO SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (ACQUISITIONS OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY)		
SEISMIC FORM C, BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PREAWARD COMMITMENT		
REVISION(S) TO LEASE ISSUED UNDER RLP AMENDMENT NUMBER(S) X		

1.08 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)

- A. The Lessor has agreed to total TI pricing of **\$XX,XXX** based on the Agency's Requirements and design schematic included in Exhibit **X**.
- B. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the use of the TI pricing. The Government shall pay the TI pricing upon substantial completion in accordance with the "Acceptance of Space and Certificate of Occupancy" paragraph.

1.09 ~~TENANT IMPROVEMENT FEE SCHEDULE (JUN 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.10 ~~BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (SEP 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.11 ~~BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2013)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.12 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)

As of the Lease Award Date, the Government's Percentage of Occupancy, as defined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of this Lease is **XX** percent. The Percentage of Occupancy is derived by dividing the total Government Space of **XX** RSF by the total Building space of **XX** RSF. The tax parcel number is **XX**.

1.13 REAL ESTATE TAX BASE (SEP 2013)

The Real Estate Tax Base, as defined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of the Lease is **\$XX**. Tax adjustments shall not occur until the tax year following lease commencement has passed.

1.14 OPERATING COST BASE (OCT 2016)

The parties agree, for the purpose of applying the paragraph titled "Operating Costs Adjustment," that the Lessor's base rate for operating costs shall be **\$XX.XX** per RSF.

1.15 RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (SEP 2013)

In accordance with the paragraph entitled "Adjustment for Vacant Premises," if the Government fails to occupy or vacates the entire or any portion of the Premises prior to expiration of the term of the Lease, the operating costs paid by the Government as part of the rent shall be reduced by **\$XX.XX** per ABOA SF of Space vacated by the Government.

1.16 HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (OCT 2016)

- A. The following rates shall apply in the application of the paragraph titled "Overtime HVAC Usage:"

- **\$X.XX** per hour per zone
- No. of zones: **X**
- **\$ X.XX** per hour for the entire Space.

- B. There is no overtime charge during the following weekend hours:

Saturday: **X** AM through **X** PM
Sunday: **X** AM through **X** PM.

1.17 24-HOUR HVAC REQUIREMENT (OCT 2016)

- A. **XX** NUSF of the Space shall receive cooling at all times (24 hrs a day, 365 days a year) for purposes of cooling the designated server room. The BTU output of this room is established as **XX** BTU. The temperature of this room shall be maintained at **XX** degrees F, with humidity control not to exceed 60% relative humidity, regardless of outside temperature or seasonal changes.
- B. The 24 hour cooling service shall be provided by the Lessor at an annual rate of \$**X.XX** per NUSF of the area receiving the 24-hour cooling and is not to be included in the monthly operating costs.

1.18 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2016)

Before the Government accepts the Space, the Lessor shall complete the following additional Building improvements:

- A. _____
B. _____
C. _____

1.19 HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2012)

If the Lessor is a qualified HUBZone small business concern (SBC) that did not waive the price evaluation preference then as required by 13 C.F.R. 126.700, the HUBZone SBC must spend at least 50% of the cost of the contract incurred for personnel on its own employees or employees of other qualified HUBZone SBC's and must meet the performance of the work requirements for subcontracting in 13 C.F.R. § 125.6(c). If the Lessor is a HUBZone joint venture, the aggregate of the qualified HUBZone SBC's to the joint venture, not each concern separately, must perform the applicable percentage of work required by this clause.

SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS

2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2016)

Unless otherwise specifically noted, all terms and conditions set forth in this Lease shall be interpreted by reference to the following definitions, standards, and formulas:

- A. Appurtenant Areas. Appurtenant Areas are defined as those areas and facilities on the Property that are not located within the Premises, but for which rights are expressly granted under this Lease, or for which rights to use are reasonably necessary or reasonably anticipated with respect to the Government's enjoyment of the Premises and express appurtenant rights.
- B. Broker. If VA awarded this Lease using a contract real estate broker, Broker shall refer to VA's broker.
- C. Building. Building(s) situated on the Property in which the Premises are located.
- D. Commission Credit. If VA awarded this Lease using a Broker, and the Broker agreed to forego a percentage of its commission to which it is entitled in connection with the award of this Lease, the amount of this credit is referred to as the "Commission Credit."
- E. Common Area Factor. The "Common Area Factor" (CAF) is a conversion factor determined by the Building owner and applied by the owner to the NUSF to determine the RSF for the leased Space. The CAF is expressed as a percentage of the difference between the amount of rentable SF and NUSF, divided by the NUSF. For example 11,500 RSF and 10,000 NUSF will have a CAF of 15% $[(11,500 \text{ RSF} - 10,000 \text{ NUSF}) / 10,000 \text{ NUSF}]$. For the purposes of this Lease, the CAF shall be determined in accordance with the applicable ANSI/BOMA standard for the type of space to which the CAF shall apply.
- F. Contract. "Contract" shall mean this Lease.
- G. Contractor. "Contractor" shall mean Lessor.
- H. Days. All references to "day" or "days" in this Lease shall mean calendar days, unless specified otherwise.
- I. FAR. All references to the FAR shall be understood to mean the Federal Acquisition Regulation, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 1.
- J. Firm Term/Non-Firm Term. The Firm Term is that part of the Lease term that is not subject to termination rights. The Non-Firm Term is that part of the Lease term following the end of the Firm Term.
- K. GSAR. All references to the GSAR shall be understood to mean the GSA supplement to the FAR, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 5.
- L. Lease Term Commencement Date. The date on which the lease term commences.
- M. Lease Award Date. The date the LCO executes the Lease and mails or otherwise furnishes written notification of the executed Lease to the successful Offeror (date on which the parties' obligations under the Lease begin).
- N. Premises. The Premises are defined as the total Office Area or other type of Space, together with all associated common areas, described in Section 1 of this Lease, and delineated by plan in the attached exhibit. Parking and other areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Premises.
- O. Property. Defined as the land and Buildings in which the Premises are located, including all Appurtenant Areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government is granted rights.
- P. Rentable Space or Rentable Square Feet (RSF). Rentable Space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the Building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The Rentable Space may include a share of Building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, Building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The Rentable Space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts. Rentable Square Feet is calculated using the following formula for each type of Space (e.g., office, warehouse, etc.) included in the Premises: $\text{NUSF of Space} \times (1 + \text{CAF}) = \text{RSF}$.
- Q. Space. The Space shall refer to that part of the Premises to which the Government has exclusive use, such as Office Area, or other type of Space. Parking areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Space.
- R. Office Area. For the purposes of this Lease, Space shall be measured in accordance with the standard (Z65.1-1996) provided by American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed." References to ABOA mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area or Net Usable Square Feet (NUSF).
- S. Working Days. Working Days shall mean weekdays, excluding Saturdays and Sundays and Federal holidays.

2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016)

Signatories to this Lease shall have full authority to bind their respective principals with regard to all matters relating to this Lease. No other persons shall be understood to have any authority to bind their respective principals, except to the extent that such authority may be explicitly delegated by notice to the other party, or to the extent that such authority is transferred by succession of interest. The Government shall have the right to substitute its Lease Contracting Officer (LCO) by notice, without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

2.03 ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2016)

A. The Government may request the Lessor to provide alterations during the term of the Lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of a Lease Amendment, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a tenant agency-approved form when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO. The General Services Administration Acquisition Manual ("GSAM") clause, 552.270-31, Prompt Payment, including its invoice requirements, shall apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease and may be placed by the LCO or a warranted contracting officer's representative (COR) in the tenant agency when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO, subject to the threshold limitation below.

B. Orders for alterations issued by an authorized COR are limited to no more than \$150,000 (LCOs are not subject to this threshold). This threshold will change according to future adjustments of the simplified acquisition threshold (see FAR 2.101). The LCO will provide the Lessor with a list of tenant agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to tenant agency officials. The tenant agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.

C. Payments for alterations ordered by the tenant agency under the authorization described in sub-paragraph B will be made directly by the tenant agency placing the order.

2.04 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2016)

Lessor shall have no right to require the Government to restore the Premises upon termination of the Lease, and waives all claims against the Government for waste, damages, or restoration arising from or related to (a) the Government's normal and customary use of the Premises during the term of the Lease (including any extensions thereof), as well as (b) any initial or subsequent alteration to the Premises regardless of whether such alterations are performed by the Lessor or by the Government. At its sole option, the Government may abandon property in the Space following expiration of the Lease, in which case the property will become the property of the Lessor and the Government will be relieved of any liability in connection therewith.

2.05 ~~PAYMENT OF BROKER (JUL 2011)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

2.06 CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (OCT 2016)

A. If during the term of the Lease, title to the Property is transferred, the Lease is assigned, or the Lessor changes its legal name, the Lessor and its successor shall comply with the requirements of FAR Subpart 42.12. If title is transferred, the Lessor shall notify the Government within five days of the transfer of title.

B. The Government and the Lessor may execute a Change of Name Agreement if the Lessor is changing only its legal name, and the Government's and the Lessor's respective rights and obligations remain unaffected. A sample form is found at FAR 42.1205.

C. If title to the Property is transferred, or the Lease is assigned, the Government, the original Lessor (Transferor), and the new owner or assignee (Transferee) shall execute a Novation Agreement providing for the transfer of Transferor's rights and obligations under the Lease to the Transferee. When executed on behalf of the Government, a Novation Agreement will be made part of the Lease via Lease Amendment.

D. In addition to all documents required by FAR 42.1204, the LCO may request additional information (e.g., copy of the deed, bill of sale, certificate of merger, contract, court decree, articles of incorporation, operation agreement, partnership certificate of good standing, etc.) from the Transferor or Transferee to verify the parties' representations regarding the transfer, and to determine whether the transfer of the Lease is in the Government's interest.

E. If the LCO determines that recognizing the Transferee as the Lessor will not be in the Government's interest, the Transferor shall remain fully liable to the Government for the Transferee's performance of obligations under the Lease, notwithstanding the transfer. Under no condition shall the Government be obligated to release the Transferor of obligations prior to (a) the rent commencement date; and (b) any amounts due and owing to the Government under the Lease have been paid in full or completely set off against the rental payments due under the Lease.

F. As a condition for being recognized as the Lessor and entitlement to receiving rent, the Transferee must register in the System for Award Management (SAM) (See FAR 52.232-33), and complete and sign GSA Form 3518-SAM, Addendum to System for Award Management (SAM) Representations and Certifications (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property).

G. If title to the Property is transferred, or the Lease is assigned, rent shall continue to be paid to the original Lessor, subject to the Government's rights as provided for in this Lease. The Government's obligation to pay rent to the Transferee shall not commence until the Government has received all information reasonably required by the LCO under sub-paragraph D, the Government has determined that recognizing the Transferee as the Lessor is in the Government's interest (which determination will be prompt and not unreasonably withheld), and the Transferee has met all conditions specified in sub-paragraph F.

2.07 REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012)

A. Purpose: This paragraph provides for adjustment in the rent (tax adjustment) to account for increases or decreases in Real Estate Taxes for the Property after the establishment of the Real Estate Tax Base, as those terms are defined herein. Tax adjustments shall be calculated in accordance with this paragraph.

B. Definitions: The following definitions apply to the use of the terms within this paragraph:

Property is defined as the land and Buildings in which the Premises are located, including all Appurtenant Areas (e.g., parking areas to which the Government is granted rights).

Real Estate Taxes are those taxes that are levied upon the owners of real property by a Taxing Authority (as hereinafter defined) of a state or local Government on an ad valorem basis to raise general revenue for funding the provision of government services. The term excludes, without limitation, special assessments for specific purposes, assessments for business improvement districts, and/or community development assessments.

Taxing Authority is a state, commonwealth, territory, county, city, parish, or political subdivision thereof, authorized by law to levy, assess, and collect Real Estate Taxes.

Tax Year refers to the 12-month period adopted by a Taxing Authority as its fiscal year for assessing Real Estate Taxes on an annual basis.

Tax Abatement is an authorized reduction in the Lessor's liability for Real Estate Taxes below that determined by applying the generally applicable real estate tax rate to the Fully Assessed (as hereinafter defined) valuation of the Property.

Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes are the full amount of Real Estate Taxes that would be assessed for the Property for one full Tax Year without regard to the Lessor's entitlement to any Tax Abatements (except if such Tax Abatement came into effect after the date of award of the Lease), and not including any late charges, interest or penalties. If a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, "unadjusted Real Estate Taxes" are the full amount of Real Estate Taxes assessed for the Property for one full Tax Year, less the amount of such Tax Abatement, and not including any late charges, interest, or penalties.

Real Estate Tax Base is the unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the first full Tax Year following the commencement of the Lease term. If the Real Estate Taxes for that Tax Year are not based upon a Full Assessment of the Property, then the Real Estate Tax Base shall be the Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the Property for the first full Tax Year for which the Real Estate Taxes are based upon a Full Assessment. Such first full Tax Year may be hereinafter referred to as the Tax Base Year. Alternatively, the Real Estate Tax Base may be an amount negotiated by the parties that reflects an agreed upon base for a Fully Assessed value of the Property.

The Property is deemed to be Fully Assessed (and Real Estate Taxes are deemed to be based on a Full Assessment) only when a Taxing Authority has, for the purpose of determining the Lessor's liability for Real Estate Taxes, determined a value for the Property taking into account the value of all improvements contemplated for the Property pursuant to the Lease, and issued to the Lessor a tax bill or other notice of levy wherein the Real Estate Taxes for the full Tax Year are based upon such Full Assessment. At no time prior to the issuance of such a bill or notice shall the Property be deemed Fully Assessed.

Percentage of Occupancy refers to that portion of the Property exclusively occupied or used by the Government pursuant to the Lease. For Buildings, the Percentage of Occupancy is determined by calculating the ratio of the RSF occupied by the Government pursuant to the Lease to the total RSF in the Building or Buildings so occupied, and shall not take into account the Government's ancillary rights including, but not limited to, parking or roof space for antennas (unless facilities for such ancillary rights are separately assessed). This percentage shall be subject to adjustment to take into account increases or decreases for Space leased by the Government or for rentable space on the Property.

C. Adjustment for changes in Real Estate Taxes. After the Property is Fully Assessed, the Government shall pay its share of any increases and shall receive its share of any decreases in the Real Estate Taxes for the Property, such share of increases or decreases to be referred to herein as "tax adjustment." The amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's Percentage of Occupancy by the difference between the current year Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes and the Real Estate Tax Base, less the portion of such difference not paid due to a Tax Abatement (except if a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease). If a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, the amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's Percentage of Occupancy by the difference between the current year Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes and the Real Estate Tax Base. The Government shall pay the tax adjustment in a single annual lump sum payment to the Lessor. In the event that this tax adjustment results in a credit owed to the Government, the Government may elect to receive payment in the form of a rental credit or lump sum payment.

If the Property contains more than one separately assessed parcel, then more than one tax adjustment shall be determined based upon the Percentage of Occupancy, Real Estate Tax Base, and Real Estate Taxes for each respective parcel.

After commencement of the Lease term, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO copies of all real estate tax bills for the Property, all documentation of Tax Abatements, credits, or refunds, if any, and all notices which may affect the assessed valuation of the Property, for the Tax Year prior to the commencement of the Lease Term, and all such documentation for every year following. Lessor acknowledges that the LCO shall rely on the completeness and accuracy of these submissions in order to establish the Real Estate Tax Base and to determine tax adjustments. The LCO may memorialize the establishment of the Real Estate Tax Base by issuing a unilateral administrative lease amendment indicating the base year, the amount of the Real Estate Tax Base, and the Government's Percentage of Occupancy.

The Real Estate Tax Base is subject to adjustment when increases or decreases to Real Estate Taxes in any Tax Year are attributable to (a) improvements or renovations to the Property not required by this Lease, or (b) changes in net operating income for the Property not derived from this Lease. If either condition results in a change to the Real Estate Taxes, the LCO may re-establish the Real Estate Tax Base as the Unadjusted Real

Estate Taxes for the Tax Year the Property is reassessed under such condition, less the amount by which the Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the Tax Year prior to reassessment exceeds the prior Real Estate Tax Base.

If this Lease includes any options to renew the term of the Lease, or be otherwise extended, the Real Estate Tax Base for determining tax adjustments during the renewal term or extension shall be the last Real Estate Tax Base established during the base term of the Lease.

If any Real Estate Taxes for the Property are retroactively reduced by a Taxing Authority during the term of the Lease, the Government shall be entitled to a proportional share of any tax refunds to which the Lessor is entitled, calculated in accordance with this Paragraph. Lessor acknowledges that it has an affirmative duty to disclose to the Government any decreases in the Real Estate Taxes paid for the Property during the term of the Lease. Lessor shall annually provide to the LCO all relevant tax records for determining whether a tax adjustment is due, irrespective of whether it seeks an adjustment in any Tax Year.

If the Lease terminates before the end of a Tax Year, or if rent has been suspended, payment for the real estate tax increase due because of this section for the Tax Year will be prorated based on the number of days that the Lease and the rent were in effect. Any credit due the Government after the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease shall be made by a lump sum payment to the Government or as a rental credit to any succeeding Lease, as determined in the LCO's sole discretion. Lessor shall remit any lump sum payment to the Government within 15 calendar days of payment or credit by the Taxing Authority to Lessor or Lessor's designee. If the credit due to the Government is not paid by the due date, interest shall accrue on the late payment at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 USC § 611), that is in effect on the day after the due date. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the amount of the credit and shall be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date. The Government shall have the right to pursue the outstanding balance of any tax credit using all such collection methods as are available to the United States to collect debts. Such collection rights shall survive the expiration of this Lease.

In order to obtain a tax adjustment, the Lessor shall furnish the LCO with copies of all paid tax receipts, or other similar evidence of payment acceptable to the LCO, and a proper invoice (as described in GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-31, Prompt Payment) for the requested tax adjustment, including the calculation thereof. All such documents must be received by the LCO within 60 calendar days after the last date the real estate tax payment is due from the Lessor to the Taxing Authority without payment of penalty or interest. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT WITHIN SUCH TIME FRAME SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE LESSOR'S RIGHT TO RECEIVE A TAX ADJUSTMENT PURSUANT TO THIS PARAGRAPH FOR THE TAX YEAR AFFECTED.

Tax Appeals. If the Government occupies more than 50 percent of the Building by virtue of this and any other Government Lease(s), the Government may, upon reasonable notice, direct the Lessor to initiate a tax appeal, or the Government may elect to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or jointly on behalf of Government and the Lessor. If the Government elects to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or on behalf of the Government and the Lessor, the Lessor shall cooperate fully with this effort, including, without limitation, furnishing to the Government information necessary to contest the assessed valuation in accordance with the filing requirements of the Taxing Authority, executing documents, providing documentary and testimonial evidence, and verifying the accuracy and completeness of records. If the Lessor initiates an appeal at the direction of the Government, the Government shall have the right to approve the selection of counsel who shall represent the Lessor with regard to such appeal, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and the Lessor shall be entitled to a credit in the amount of its reasonable expenses in pursuing the appeal.

2.08 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (OCT 2016)

A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased Premises or vacates the Premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the Lease, the rental rate and the base for operating cost adjustments will be reduced using the figure specified in the "Rate for Adjustment for Vacant Leased Premises" paragraph of this Lease.

B. If no rate reduction has been established in this Lease, the rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ABOA SF of operating expenses not required to maintain the Space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days' prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the vacant Premises or the Lease expires or is terminated.

2.09 OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012)

A. Beginning with the second year of the Lease and each year thereafter, the Government shall pay annual incremental adjusted rent for changes in costs for cleaning services, supplies, materials, maintenance, trash removal, landscaping, water, sewer charges, heating, electricity, and certain administrative expenses attributable to occupancy.

B. The amount of adjustment will be determined by multiplying the base rate by the annual percent of change in the Cost of Living Index. The percent change will be computed by comparing the index figure published for the month prior to the Lease Term Commencement Date with the index figure published for the month prior which begins each successive 12-month period. For example, a Lease which commences in June of 2005 would use the index published for May of 2005, and that figure would be compared with the index published for May of 2006, May of 2007, and so on, to determine the percent change. The Cost of Living Index will be measured by the Department of Labor revised Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W), U.S. city average, all items, (1982 to 1984 = 100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Payment will be made with the monthly installment of fixed rent. Rental adjustments will be effective on the anniversary date of the Lease; however, payment of the adjusted rental rate will become due on the first workday of the second month following the publication of the Cost of Living Index for the month prior to the commencement of each 12-month period.

C. In the event of any decreases in the Cost of Living Index occurring during the term of the occupancy under the Lease, the rental amount will be reduced accordingly. The amount of such reductions will be determined in the same manner as increases in rent provided under this paragraph.

D. If the Government exercises an option to extend the Lease term at the same rate as that of the original term, the option price will be based on the adjustment during the original term. Annual adjustments will continue.

2.10 ADDITIONAL POST-AWARD FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL DELIVERABLES (JUN 2012)

A. If the Lessor is a HUBZone small business concern (SBC) that did not waive the price evaluation preference, the Lessor shall provide a certification within 10 days after Lease award to the LCO (or representative designated by the LCO) that the Lessor was an eligible HUBZone SBC on the date of award. If it is determined within 20 days after award that a HUBZone SBC Offeror that has been awarded the Lease was not an eligible HUBZone SBC at the time of award, and the HUBZone SBC Lessor failed to provide the LCO with information regarding a change to its HUBZone eligibility prior to award, then the Lease shall be subject, at the LCO's discretion, to termination, and the Government will be relieved of all obligations to the Lessor in such an event and not be liable to the Lessor for any costs, claims or damages of any nature whatsoever.

B. Within **XX** days after Lease award, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO (or representative designated by the LCO) evidence of:

1. A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.
2. The names of at least two proposed construction contractors, as well as evidence of the contractors' experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein.
3. The license or certification to practice in the state where the Building is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing architectural and engineering design services.

C. The Government shall have the right to withhold approval of design intent drawings (DIDs) until the conditions specified in sub-paragraphs A and B have been satisfied.

D. Within ten (10) calendar days after the LCO issues the Notice To Proceed (NTP) for TI construction, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO evidence of:

1. Award of a construction contract for TIs with a firm completion date. This date must be in accordance with the construction schedule for TIs as described in the "Schedule for Completion of Space" paragraph of this Lease.
2. Issuance of required permits for construction of the TIs.

2.11 ~~RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (APR 2014)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS

3.01 LABOR STANDARDS (OCT 2016) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.02 WORK PERFORMANCE (JUN 2012)

All work in performance of this Lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the LCO. The LCO may reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent, or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other government or private contracts.

3.03 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

A. The Lessor must provide environmentally preferable products as detailed throughout individual paragraphs of this Lease (e.g., Plumbing Fixtures: Water Conservation).

B. When individual paragraphs of this Lease do not contain specific requirements for environmentally preferable products, the Lessor must provide products meeting one of the below environmentally preferable criteria when such products are available. The Lessor can consult the Green Procurement Compilation at WWW.SFTOOL.GOV/GREENPROCUREMENT to determine whether any of these criteria are applicable for a product category.

1. BioPreferred (biobased) products
2. Energy Star products
3. EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guideline designated (recycled content) products
4. EPA Safer Choice labeled products
5. FEMP-designated energy efficient products
6. SNAP (Significant New Alternative Policy) substances
7. WaterSense or other water efficient products

C. The Lessor, if unable to comply with the environmentally preferable products requirements above, must submit a waiver request for each material within the TI pricing submittal. The waiver request shall be based on the following exceptions:

1. Product cannot be acquired competitively within a reasonable performance schedule.
2. Product cannot be acquired that meets reasonable performance requirements.
3. Product cannot be acquired at a reasonable price.
4. An exception is provided by statute.

The price shall be deemed unreasonable when the total life cycle costs are significantly higher for the sustainable product versus the non-sustainable product. Life cycle costs are determined by combining the initial costs of a product with any additional costs or revenues generated from that product during its entire life.

3.04 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (JUN 2012)

A. Items and materials existing in the Premises, or to be removed from the Premises during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them; however, items considered for reuse shall be in re-furnished condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this Lease. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor is responsible to confirm that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.

B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the LCO. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other TIs accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the TIA, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the LCO.

3.05 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2015)

A. Recycling construction waste is mandatory for initial space alterations for TIs and subsequent alterations under the Lease.

B. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.

C. SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENT: Prior to construction commencement, a proposed plan following industry standards to recycle construction waste. The construction waste management plan shall quantify material diversion goals and maximize the materials to be recycled and/or salvaged (at least 50 percent) from construction, demolition, and packaging debris. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government, upon written request of the Lessor and approval of the LCO, may permit alternative means of disposal.

D. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:

1. Ceiling grid and tile
2. Light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs
3. Duct work and HVAC equipment
4. Wiring and electrical equipment
5. Aluminum and/or steel doors and frames
6. Hardware
7. Drywall
8. Steel studs
9. Carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding
10. Wood
11. Insulation
12. Cardboard packaging
13. Pallets
14. Windows and glazing materials
15. All miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment)
16. All other finish and construction materials.

E. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with Federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.

F. In addition to providing "one time" removal and recycling of large scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.

G. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained by the Lessor and shall be accessible to the LCO. Records shall include materials recycled or land-filled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

3.06 WOOD PRODUCTS (OCT 2016)

A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Stewardship Council United States ([HTTPS://US.FSC.ORG/EN-US](https://us.fsc.org/en-us)), or the Sustainable Forestry Initiative ([HTTP://WWW.SFIPROGRAM.ORG/](http://www.sfiprogram.org/)).

B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at [HTTP://WWW.WOOD-DATABASE.COM/WOOD-ARTICLES/RESTRICTED-AND-ENDANGERED-WOOD-SPECIES/](http://www.wood-database.com/wood-articles/restricted-and-endangered-wood-species/) or [HTTPS://WWW.FWS.GOV/INTERNATIONAL/PLANTS/CURRENT-CITES-LISTINGS-OF-TREE-SPECIES.HTML](https://www.fws.gov/international/plants/current-cites-listings-of-tree-species.html).

C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.

D. All materials comprised of combustible substances, such as wood plywood and wood boards, shall be treated with fire retardant chemicals by a pressure impregnation process or other methods that treats the materials throughout as opposed to surface treatment.

3.07 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (OCT 2016)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall meet the South Coast Air Quality Management District standards for VOC limits for applicable product types [[HTTP://WWW.AQMD.GOV/HOME/REGULATIONS/COMPLIANCE/VOCS/RULES](http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/compliance/vocs/rules)] as well as the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no formaldehyde or heavy metals. Adhesives and other materials used for the installation of carpets shall be limited to those having a flash point of 140 degrees F or higher.

3.08 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

A. The Building Shell shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth herein and completed prior to acceptance of Space. For pricing, fulfillment of all requirements not specifically designated as TIs, Building Specific Amortized Capital, Operating Costs, or other rent components as indicated shall be deemed included in the Shell Rent.

B. Base structure and Building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and service areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed Building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs. Circulation corridors are provided as part of the base Building only on multi-tenanted floors where the corridor is common to more than one tenant. On single tenant floors, only the fire egress corridor(s) necessary to meet code is provided as part of the shell.

C. The Building Shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, costs included listed under Section II of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, including insurance, taxes, lease commission and management, in addition to profit, reserve costs and loan financing for the Building.

3.09 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (JUN 2012)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.

B. THE LESSOR REMAINS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNING, CONSTRUCTING, OPERATING, AND MAINTAINING THE LEASED PREMISES IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LEASE. The Government retains the right to review and approve many aspects of the Lessor's design, including without limitation, review of the Lessor's design and construction drawings, shop drawings, product data, finish samples, and completed base building and TI construction. Such review and approval is intended to identify potential design flaws, to minimize costly misdirection of effort, and to assist the Lessor in its effort to monitor whether such design and construction comply with applicable laws and satisfy all Lease requirements.

C. Neither the Government's review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment through rent of the services required under this contract, shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this contract or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this contract, and the Lessor shall be and remain liable to the Government in accordance with applicable law for all damages to the Government caused by the Lessor's negligent performance of any of the services required under this Lease.

D. Design and construction and performance information is contained throughout several of the documents which comprise this Lease. The Lessor shall provide to space planners, architects, engineers, construction contractors, etc., all information required whether it is found in this Lease, special requirements and attachments, price lists, or design intent drawings. Reliance upon one of these documents to the exclusion of any other may result in an incomplete understanding of the scope of the work to be performed and/or services to be provided.

3.10 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012)

The Building in which the Premises are located shall be designed, built and maintained in good condition and in accordance with the Lease requirements. If not new or recent construction, the Building shall have undergone by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. The Building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the Building shall project a professional and aesthetically pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way.

3.11 VESTIBULES (APR 2011)

A. Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

B. The Lessor shall provide permanent entryway systems (such as grilles or grates) to control dirt and particulates from entering the Building at all primary exterior entryways.

3.12 MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015)

A. Prior to occupancy, the Premises and any parking garage areas shall meet or will be upgraded to meet, either the applicable egress requirements in the National Fire Protection Association, Life Safety Code (NFPA 101), or the International Code Council, International Building Code (IBC), each current as of the Lease Award Date, or use an alternative approach or method that achieves an equivalent level of safety deemed acceptable by the Government.

B. The Space shall have unrestricted access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy.

C. Interlocking or scissor stairs located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall only count as one exit stair.

D. A fire escape located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall not be counted as an approved exit stair.

E. Doors shall not be locked in the direction of egress unless equipped with special locking hardware in accordance with requirements of NFPA 101 or the IBC.

3.13 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2013)

A. Any portion of the Space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a Building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101) that are located within the entire Building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

B. For Buildings in which any portion of the Space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the Building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

- C. For Buildings in which any portion of the Space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the Space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government Leases in the Building, in the Government leasing 35,000 or more NUSF of Space in the Building, then the entire Building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- D. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems that was in effect on the actual date of installation.
- E. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems (current as of the Lease Award Date).
- F. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic fire sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic fire sprinkler systems.

3.14 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013)

- A. A Building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in the entire Building in which any portion of the Space is located on the 3rd floor or higher.
- B. The fire alarm system shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code, that was in effect on the actual date of installation.
- C. The fire alarm system shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date).
- D. The fire alarm system shall transmit all fire alarm signals to the local fire department via any of the following means: directly to the local fire department, to the (911) public communications center, to a central station, to a remote supervising station, or to a proprietary supervising station.
- E. If the Building's fire alarm control unit is over 25 years old as of the date of award of this Lease, Lessor shall install a new fire alarm system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date), prior to Government acceptance and occupancy of the Space.

3.15 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAR 2016)

A. Energy-related Requirements:

1. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes the following requirements for Government Leases in Buildings that have not earned the ENERGY STAR® Label conferred by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions ("most recent year").

2. If this Lease was awarded under any of EISA's Section 435 statutory exceptions, the Lessor shall either:

a. Earn the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); or

b. (i) Complete energy efficiency and conservation improvements if any, agreed to by Lessor in lieu of earning the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); and

(ii) Obtain and publicly disclose the Building's current ENERGY STAR® score (using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool), unless the Lessor cannot access whole building utility consumption data, or there is no building category within Portfolio Manager to benchmark against, including spaces—

- I. That are located in States with privacy laws that provide that utilities shall not provide such aggregated information to multitenant building owners; and
- II. For which tenants do not provide energy consumption information to the commercial building owner in response to a request from the building owner. (A Federal agency that is a tenant of the space shall provide to the building owner, or authorize the owner to obtain from the utility, the energy consumption information of the space for the benchmarking and disclosure required by this subparagraph D).
- III. That cannot be benchmarked (scored) using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool because of excessive vacancy; in which case Lessor agrees to obtain the score and publicly disclose it within 120 days of the eligibility to obtain a score using the EPA Portfolio Manager tool.

Note: "public disclosure" means posting the Energy Star® score on state or local websites in those areas that have applicable disclosure mandates, and reporting the score to the Government via Portfolio Manager. In the absence of an applicable state or local disclosure mandate, Lessor shall either generate and display the Energy Star® score in a public space at the building location or post the score on Lessor's or Lessor's Parent/Affiliate website.

3. If this Lease was awarded to a Building to be built or to a Building predominantly vacant as of the due date for final proposal revisions and was unable to earn the ENERGY STAR® label for the most recent year (as defined above) due to insufficient occupancy, but was able to demonstrate sufficient evidence of capability to earn the ENERGY STAR® label, then Lessor must earn the ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

4. The Lessor is encouraged to purchase at least 50 percent of the Government tenant's electricity from renewable sources.

B. Hydrology-related Requirements:

1. Per EISA Section 438, the sponsor of any development or redevelopment project involving a Federal facility with a footprint that exceeds 5,000 square feet shall use site planning, design, construction, and maintenance strategies for the property to maintain or restore, to the maximum extent technically feasible, the predevelopment hydrology of the Property with regard to the temperature, rate, volume, and duration of flow. If the Lessor proposes to satisfy the Government's space requirements through a development or redevelopment project, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the Property will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use, the Lessor is required to implement hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements as required by EISA Section 438.

a. For the purposes of applying EISA Section 438 in this lease, "sponsor" shall mean "Lessor", and "exceeds 5,000 square feet" shall mean construction that disturbs 5,000 square feet or more of land area at the Property or on adjoining property to accommodate the Government's requirements, or at the Property for whatever reason. Information regarding implementation of the hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements can be found at: <http://www.epa.gov/greeningepa/technical-guidance-implementing-stormwater-runoff-requirements-federal-projects>

b. Lessor is required to implement these hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements to the maximum extent technically feasible, prior to acceptance of the Space, (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date or Lease Term Commencement Date, whichever is later, of a succeeding or superseding Lease). Additionally, this Lease requires EISA Section 438 storm water compliance not later than one year from the date of any applicable disturbance (as defined in EISA Section 438) of more than 5,000 square feet of ground area if such disturbance occurs during the term of the Lease if the Government is the sole or predominant tenant. In the event the Lessor is required to comply with EISA Section 438, Lessor shall furnish the Government, prior to the filing for permits for the associated work, with a certification from Lessor's engineer that the design meets the hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements of EISA Section 438.

3.16 ELEVATORS (OCT 2016)

A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, freight elevator service to any of the Premises not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the normal hours of operation specified in the in this Lease. However, one passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. When a freight elevator is required by the Government, it shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

B. Code: Elevators shall conform to the current requirements of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ASME A17.1/CSA B44, Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators (current as of the Lease Award Date). Elevators shall be provided with Phase I emergency recall operation and Phase II emergency in-car operation in accordance with ASME A17.1/CSA B44. Fire alarm initiating devices (e.g., smoke detectors) used to initiate Phase I emergency recall operation shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code. The elevators shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ASME A17.2, Inspector's Manual for Elevators. Except for the reference to ASME A17.1 in ABAAS, Section F105.2.2, all elevators must meet ABAAS requirements for accessibility in Sections 407, 408, and 409 of ABAAS.

C. Safety Systems: Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency communication systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

D. Speed: The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 SF per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

E. Interior Finishes: Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO.

3.17 BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the Building lobby listing the Government agency. It must be acceptable to the LCO.

3.18 FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013)

If the Government is the sole occupant of the Building, a flagpole shall be provided at a location to be approved by the LCO. The flag of the United States of America will be provided by the Lessor, as part of shell rent, and replaced at all times during the Lease term when showing signs of wear.

3.19 DEMOLITION (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall remove existing abandoned electric, telephone, and data cabling and devices, as well as any other improvements or fixtures in place to accommodate the Government's requirements. Any demolition of existing improvements that is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

3.20 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)

The Building, leased Space, and areas serving the leased Space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10). To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

3.21 CEILINGS (APR 2015)

A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles or other Building standard ceiling system as approved by the LCO) throughout the Space and Premises shall be required. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs.

A. Ceilings shall be at a minimum 9 feet and 0 inches and no more than 12 feet and 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling-height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the Space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.

B. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling.

C. Should the ceiling be installed in the Space prior to construction of the TIs, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during construction, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the TIs. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the construction of the TIs.

D. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended and finished as follows unless an alternate equivalent is pre-approved by the LCO:

1. Restrooms. Plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board.

2. Offices and conference rooms. Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Tiles or panels shall contain a minimum of 30% recycled content.

3. Corridors and eating/galley areas. Plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile.

E. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.22 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013)

A. Exterior Building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to TIs.

B. Exterior doors shall be weather tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" clear wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy duty, flush, (1) hollow steel construction, (2) solid core wood, or (3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically pleasing appearance acceptable to the LCO. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility, and energy codes and/or requirements. Fire door assemblies shall be listed and labeled. Labels on fire door assemblies shall be maintained in a legible condition. Fire door assemblies and their accompanying hardware, including frames and closing devices shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives.

C. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall or floor mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and restroom doors shall be equipped with kick plates. All doors shall have automatic door closers. All Building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry.

3.23 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011)

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed by the Lessor.

3.24 WINDOWS (APR 2011)

A. Office Space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the LCO.

B. All windows shall be weather tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground-level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened must be fitted with a sturdy locking device. Windows accessible from fire escapes must be readily operable from the inside of the Building.

3.25 PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2015)

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, or drywall covered with durable wall covering or high performance coating, or equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Newly installed gypsum board material must be Greenguard Gold Certified or have 0 grams per liter of VOCs.

3.26 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2015)

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor as part of shell rent as necessary to surround the Space, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, restrooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by the applicable building code, fire code and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located (such as the International Building Code, etc.) current as of the Lease Award Date. Newly installed gypsum board material must be Greenguard Gold Certified or have 0 grams per liter of VOCs.

3.27 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2013)

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- B. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), nor shall CFCs be used in the installation of the product.
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.
- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578 91.
- E. All insulation shall be low emitting with not greater than .05 ppm formaldehyde emissions.
- F. The maximum flame spread and smoke developed index for insulation shall meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the Lease Award Date) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located.

3.28 WALL FINISHES – SHELL (SEP 2015)

- A. All restrooms within the Building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the finished floor to a minimum height of 4'-6" and 2) semigloss paint on remaining wall areas, or other finish approved by the Government.
- B. All elevator areas that access the Space and hallways accessing the Space shall be covered with wall coverings not less than 20 ounces per square yard, high performance paint, or an equivalent.

3.29 PAINTING – SHELL (JUN 2012)

- A. The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the Building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Space shall be spackled and prime painted with low VOC primer. If any Building shell areas are already painted prior to TIs, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during TIs.
- B. The costs for cyclical painting requirements as outlined in Section 6 shall be included in the shell rent.

3.30 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (APR 2015)

- A. All adjoining floor areas shall be of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, non-slip, and acceptable to the LCO.
- B. Under-floor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ABOA SF plus 20 pounds per ABOA SF for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ABOA SF, including moveable partitions. Lessor may be required to provide a report by a registered structural engineer showing the floor load capacity, at the Lessor's expense. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.
- C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.31 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SEP 2013)

- A. Exposed interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, or terrazzo. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator lobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, or terrazzo. Resilient flooring shall be used in telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble, or carpet base.
- B. Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all restroom and service areas of Government-occupied floors.
- C. Any alternate flooring must be pre-approved by the LCO.
- D. The costs for cyclical carpet replacement requirements as outlined in Section 6 shall be included in the shell rent.

3.32 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide and operate all Building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office Space.

3.33 BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011)

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish to VA as part of shell rent, a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the Building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this Lease.

3.34 ELECTRICAL (JUN 2012)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Space fall below 4 watts per ABOA SF.

B. Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads and 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers for the actual calculated needs and 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

C. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, or local code, whichever is more stringent. The Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in restrooms, corridors, and dispensing areas.

3.35 ~~ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.36 PLUMBING (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall include the cost of plumbing in common areas. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for TIs, shall be included in the shell rent.

3.37 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (OCT 2016)

On each floor of Government-occupied Space, the Lessor shall provide a minimum of two drinking fountains with chilled potable water within 200 feet of travel from any Government-occupied area on the floor. The fountains shall comply with Section F211 of the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard. Potable is defined as water meeting current EPA primary drinking water standards or more stringent, applicable state or local regulations. Municipal or public water systems are required to meet this same standard. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about drinking water. The Lessor shall promptly investigate any such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address the complaints and maintain potable water conditions.

3.38 RESTROOMS (OCT 2016)

A. If this Lease is satisfied by new construction or major alterations, Lessor shall provide water closets, sinks and urinals on each floor that is partially or fully occupied by the government per the following schedule. The schedule is per floor and based on a density of one person for each 135 ABOA SF of office Space, allocated as 50% women and 50% men. If major alterations to the restrooms occur during the term of this Lease, the number of fixtures then must meet the schedule as part of the major alterations.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF EACH GENDER PER FLOOR			(WOMEN'S) WATER CLOSETS	(WOMEN'S) SINKS	(MEN'S) WATER CLOSETS	(MEN'S) URINALS	(MEN'S) SINKS
1	to	8	2	1	1	1	1
9	to	24	3	2	2	1	1
25	to	36	3	2	2	1	2
37	to	56	5	3	3	2	2
57	to	75	6	4	4	2	2
76	to	96	6	5	4	2	3
97	to	119	7	5	5	2	3
120	to	134	9	5	6	3	4
Above 135			3/40	1/24	1/20	1/40	1/30

B. If no new construction or major renovation of a restroom is occurring, compliance with local code is sufficient. Separate restroom facilities for men and women shall be provided in accordance with local code or ordinances, on each floor occupied by the Government in the Building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet on one floor to reach the restrooms. Each restroom shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.

C. Each main restroom shall contain the following:

1. A mirror and shelf above the lavatory.
2. A toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted dispensing.
3. A coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories.
4. At least one modern paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories.
5. A coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's restrooms with a waste receptacle in each water closet stall.

6. A disposable toilet seat cover dispenser.
7. A counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground-fault interrupter-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter area. The counter should be installed to minimize pooling or spilling of water at the front edge.
8. A floor drain.
9. For new installations and major renovations, restroom partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

3.39 PLUMBING FIXTURES: WATER CONSERVATION (OCT 2016)

The specifications listed under sub-paragraphs A through C apply for:

1. New installations of plumbing fixtures,
 2. Replacement of existing plumbing fixtures, or
 3. Existing non-conforming fixtures where the Government occupies the full floor.
- A. Water closets must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flush volumes must be utilized.
- B. Urinals must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flush volumes must be utilized. Waterless urinals are acceptable.
- C. Faucets must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flow rates must be utilized.

Information on EPA WaterSense fixtures can be found at [HTTP://WWW.EPA.GOV/WATERSENSE/](http://www.epa.gov/watersense/).

3.40 JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2015)

Janitor closets shall meet all local codes and ordinances. When not addressed by local code, Lessor shall provide containment drains plumbed for appropriate disposal of liquid wastes in spaces where water and chemical concentrate mixing occurs for maintenance purposes. Disposal is not permitted in restrooms.

3.41 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING - SHELL (OCT 2016)

- A. Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all Building common areas. The Lessor shall provide conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ABOA SF and systems shall be designed with sufficient systems capacity to meet all requirements in this Lease.
- B. Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.
- C. Equipment Performance. Temperature control for office Spaces shall be provided by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain Space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/SF to minus 1.5 W/SF from initial design requirements of the tenant.
- D. Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning. Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.
- E. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of the American National Standards Institute, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ANSI/ASHRAE) Standard 62.1, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality.
- F. Heating and air-conditioning air distribution systems (air handling units, VAV boxes, fan coil units, etc.) for the Space shall be equipped with particulate matter air filters that meet the Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) specified in the current edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1. Locations that do not meet the EPA National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulates (PM 10 or PM 2.5) must be equipped with additional filtration on outdoor air intakes as required in ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1. NAAQS information can be found at [HTTPS://WWW.EPA.GOV/GREEN-BOOK](https://www.epa.gov/green-book).
- G. Restrooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.
- H. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.42 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2015)

- A. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies Space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the Building. The Building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure shall not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic door-closer and deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. The telephone closets shall include a telephone backboard.
- B. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
1. TIA/EIA-568, Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard,

2. TIA/EIA 569, Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces,
3. TIA/EIA-570, Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard, and
4. TIA/EIA-607, Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard.

C. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

3.43 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (JUN 2012)

A. The Government may elect to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the Space. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have INS wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.

B. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing Building wiring to connect its services to the Government's Space. If the existing Building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission requirements of the Government's designated telecommunications providers, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the Building to the Government's floor Space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.

C. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennas (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or Building envelope as required. Access from the antennas to the Premises shall be provided.

D. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennas and transmission devices throughout the Space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees to allow the use of cellular telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.

3.44 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING - SHELL (OCT 2016)

NOTE: FOR PRICING ESTIMATING PURPOSES, FIXTURES WILL BE INSTALLED AT THE AVERAGE RATIO OF 1 FIXTURE PER 80 ABOA SF.

A. INTERIOR FIXTURES: High efficiency T-8, T-5, or LED light fixtures (and associated ballasts or drivers) shall be installed as either ceiling grid or pendant mounted for an open-office plan. Ceiling grid fixtures shall be either 2' wide by 4' long or 2' wide by 2' long. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, a minimum overall lighting fixture efficiency of 85 percent. Lamps shall maintain a uniform color level throughout the lease term.

B. LIGHTING LEVELS: Fixtures shall have a minimum of two tubes and shall provide 50 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, 10 average foot-candles in all other Building areas within the Premises with a uniformity ratio of 4:1. Emergency egress lighting levels shall be provided in accordance with the local applicable building codes (but not less than 1 foot-candle) by either an onsite emergency generator or fixture mounted battery packs.

B. LIGHTING LEVELS WITH TASK LIGHTING: Fixtures shall have a minimum of two tubes and shall provide 30 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1 for XX percent of the total Space, and 50 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1 for XX percent of the Space. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, 10 average foot-candles in all other Building areas within the Premises with a uniformity ratio of 4:1. Emergency egress lighting levels shall be provided in accordance with the local applicable building codes (but not less than 1 foot-candle) by either an onsite emergency generator or fixture mounted battery packs.

C. POWER DENSITY:

Existing Buildings: The maximum fixture power density shall not exceed 1.4 watts per ABOA SF.

New Construction: The maximum fixture power density shall not exceed 1.1 watts per ABOA SF.

D. DAYLIGHTING CONTROLS: If the Lease is more than 10,000 ABOA SF, the Lessor shall provide daylight dimming controls in atriums or within 15 feet of windows and skylights where daylight can contribute to energy savings. Daylight harvesting sensing and controls shall be either integral to the fixtures or ceiling mounted and shall maintain required lighting levels in work spaces.

E. OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS: The Lessor shall provide ceiling mount occupancy sensors, or vacancy sensors (preferred), or scheduling controls through the building automation system (BAS) throughout the Space in order to reduce the hours that the lights are on when a particular space is unoccupied. No more than 1,000 square feet shall be controlled by any one sensor. Occupancy sensors in enclosed rooms shall continue to operate after the BAS has shutdown the building at the end of the workday.

F. BUILDING PERIMETER:

1. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walks, and the Building perimeter lighting levels shall be designed per Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standards. Provide 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas and at least 1 foot-candle at the surface throughout the parking lot. Parking lot fixtures shall provide a maximum to minimum uniformity ratio of 15:1 and a maximum to average uniformity ratio of 4:1.

2. If the leased space is 100 percent occupied by Government tenants, all exterior parking lot fixtures shall be "Dark Sky" compliant with no property line trespass.

G. **PARKING STRUCTURES:** The minimum illuminance level for parking structures is 5 foot-candles as measured on the floor with a uniformity ratio of 10:1.

H. **PARKING SENSORS:** If the leased space is 100 percent occupied by Government tenants, exterior parking area and parking structure lighting shall be sensor or BAS controlled in order that it may be programmed to produce reduced lighting levels during non use. This non-use time period will normally be from 11:00 pm to 6:00 am.

I. **EXTERIOR POWER BACKUP:** Exterior egress, walkway, parking lot, and parking structure lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the Building.

3.45 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (JUN 2012)

A. **Reverberation Control.** Private office and conference rooms using suspended acoustical ceilings shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.65 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Open office using suspended acoustical ceilings shall have an NRC of not less than 0.75. Private offices, conference rooms, and open offices using acoustical cloud or acoustical wall panels with a minimum of 70% coverage shall have an NRC of not less than 0.85.

B. **Ambient Noise Control.** Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in accordance with the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias, lobbies, and restrooms; NC 50 in other spaces.

C. **Noise Isolation.** Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:

Conference rooms: NIC 40
Offices: NIC 35

D. **Testing.** The LCO may require, at Lessor's expense, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.

3.46 ~~SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.47 ~~SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.48 ~~FIRE PROTECTION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (APR 2015)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.49 ~~GREEN BUILDING RATING CERTIFICATION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

3.50 GREEN BUILDING RATING CERTIFICATION FOR TENANT INTERIORS (OCT 2016)

A. The tenant Space must meet the requirements of LEED®-ID+C--Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design for Interior Design and Construction at the Certified level, at a minimum. The Lessor, at the Lessor's expense, shall obtain certification from the USGBC (for LEED®) within 9 months of occupancy. For requirements to achieve certification, Lessor must refer to latest version at the time of submittal of the LEED®-ID+C Reference Guide (at [HTTP://WWW.USGBC.ORG/](http://www.usgbc.org/)). At completion of all documentation and receipt of final certification, the Lessor must provide the Government two electronic copies on compact disks of all documentation submitted to the USGBC. Acceptable file format is Adobe PDF copied to disk from the LEED®-Online workspace. In addition, the Lessor will provide the Government viewing access to the LEED®-Online workspace as applicable during design and through the term of the Lease.

B. Prior to the end of the first 9 months of occupancy, if the Lessor fails to achieve LEED® certification, the Government may assist the Lessor in implementing a corrective action program to achieve LEED® certification and deduct its costs (including administrative costs) from the rent.

C. Any Building shell modifications necessary for the Space to meet the requirements of LEED®-ID+C certification, shall be noted and incorporated into the construction documents and shall be included as part of the Building shell costs. The Lessor must coordinate TI and shell requirements as necessary to meet the certification.

A. The tenant Space must meet the requirements of Green Globes® SI at the One Green Globes level, at a minimum. The Lessor, at the Lessor's expense, shall obtain certification from the GBI (for Green Globes®) within 9 months of occupancy. For requirements to achieve certification, Lessor must refer to latest version at the time of submittal of the Green Globes® SI Technical Reference Manual (at [HTTP://WWW.THEGBI.ORG/](http://www.thegbi.org/)). At completion of all documentation and receipt of final certification, the Lessor must provide the Government two electronic copies on compact disks of all documentation submitted to the GBI. Acceptable file format is Adobe PDF copied to disk from the Green Globes® online surveys. In addition, the Lessor will provide the Government viewing access to the Green Globes® online surveys as applicable during design and through the term of the Lease.

B. Prior to the end of the first 9 months of occupancy, if the Lessor fails to achieve Green Globes® certification, the Government may assist the Lessor in implementing a corrective action program to achieve Green Globes® certification and deduct its costs (including administrative costs) from the rent.

C. Any Building shell modifications necessary for the Space to meet the requirements of Green Globes® SI certification, shall be noted and incorporated into the construction documents and shall be included as part of the Building shell costs. The Lessor must coordinate TI and shell requirements as necessary to meet the certification.

3.51 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2016)

A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) or other appropriate documents upon request, but prior to installation or use for the following products, including but not limited to, adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or fire stopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finishes for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, and pest control products.

B. The LCO may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.

C. All SDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the SDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.

D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.

E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied Space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.

F. HVAC during Construction: If air handlers are used during construction, the Lessor shall provide filtration media with a MERV of 8 at each return air grill, as determined by the latest edition of ASHRAE Standard 52.2, Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size. The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the construction process only if the following conditions are met:

1. A complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained;
2. No permanent diffusers are used;
3. No plenum type return air system is employed;
4. The HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants; and
5. Following the Building "flush out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA)

vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA) specifications.

G. Flush-Out Procedure:

1. HVAC flush-out shall commence after construction ends and the Building has been completely cleaned. All interior finishes, such as millwork, doors, paint, carpet, acoustic tiles, and movable furnishings (e.g., workstations, partitions), must be installed, and major VOC punch list items must be finished.

2. Prior to occupancy, Lessor shall install new filtration media and perform a building flush-out by supplying a total air volume of 14,000 cubic feet of outdoor air per square foot of gross floor area while maintaining an internal temperature of at least 60°F (15°C) and no higher than 80°F (27°C) and relative humidity no higher than 60%.

3. If the LCO determines that occupancy is required before flush-out can be completed, the Space may be occupied only after delivery of a minimum of 3,500 cubic feet of outdoor air per square foot of gross floor area while maintaining an internal temperature of at least 60°F (15°C) and no higher than 80°F (27°C) and relative humidity no higher than 60%. Once the Space is occupied, it must be ventilated at a minimum rate of 0.30 cubic foot per minute (cfm) per square foot of outdoor air or greater. During each day of the flush-out period, ventilation must begin at least three hours before occupancy and continue during occupancy. These conditions must be maintained until a total of 14,000 cubic feet per square foot of outdoor air (4 270 liters of outdoor air per square meter) has been delivered to the space.

3.52 SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall incorporate commissioning requirements to verify that the installation and performance of energy consuming systems meet the Government's project requirements. The commissioning shall cover only work associated with TIs or alterations or at a minimum: heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration (HVAC&R) systems and associated controls, lighting controls, and domestic hot water systems.

3.53 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (SEP 2014)

A. Environmental Due Diligence

Lessor is responsible for performing all necessary "response" actions (as that term is defined at 42 U.S.C. § 9601(25) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)) with regard to all "recognized environmental conditions," as that term is defined in ASTM Standard E1527-13, as such standard may be revised from time to time. This obligation extends to any contamination of the Property where such contamination is not attributable to the Government. Lessor must provide the Government with a summary report demonstrating completion of all required response actions prior to Substantial Completion. Any remediation performed by or on behalf of Lessor must be undertaken in strict

compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

B. National Environmental Policy Act

The National Environmental Policy Act regulations provide for analyzing proposed major federal actions to determine if there are ways to mitigate the impact of the proposed actions to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, or compensate for environmental impacts associated with such actions. Where the Government has determined that any or all of these mitigation measures should be or must be adopted to lessen the impact of these proposed actions, Lessor must incorporate all mitigation measures identified and adopted by the Government in the design and construction drawings and specifications. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor.

3.54 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SEP 2014)

A. Where a Memorandum of Agreement or other pre-award agreement concluding the Section 106 consultation includes mitigation, design review or other continuing responsibilities of the Government, Lessor must allow the Government access to the Property to carry out compliance activities. Compliance may require excavation for artifact recovery, recordation and interpretation. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, new construction or exterior alterations that could affect historic properties, compliance also may require on-going design review. In these instances, Lessor will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the *GSA Qualifications Standards for Preservation Architects*. These standards are available at: [HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HISTORICPRESERVATION](http://www.gsa.gov/historicpreservation)>Project Management Tools> Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. The preservation architect will be responsible for developing preservation design solutions and project documentation required for review by the Government, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), if applicable, and other consulting parties in accordance with Section 106. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, the preservation architect must develop context-sensitive design options consistent with the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*. Where new construction or exterior alterations, or both, are located within a historic district, may be visible from historic properties or may affect archeological resources, compliance may require tailoring the design of the improvements to be compatible with the surrounding area. Design review may require multiple revised submissions, depending on the complexity of the project and potential for adverse effects to historic properties. VA is responsible for corresponding with the SHPO, the THPO, if applicable, and any other consulting party.

B. Compliance requirements under Section 106 apply to all historic property alterations and new construction, regardless of the magnitude, complexity or cost of the proposed scope of work.

C. The costs for development of design alternatives and review submittals for work required under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor. In addition, building shell costs relating to such design alternatives are the sole responsibility of Lessor and must be included in the shell rent. Such costs may be offset by federal, state or local preservation tax benefits. Lessor is encouraged to seek independent financial and legal advice concerning the availability of these tax benefits.

3.55 ~~DESIGN EXCELLENCE — LEASE (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES

4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (OCT 2016)

Design and construction activities for the Space shall commence upon Lease award. The Lessor shall schedule the following activities to achieve timely completion of the work required by this Lease:

- A. INTENTIONALLY DELETED.
- B. INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

- D. INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- E. INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- F. INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- G. INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- H. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

I. Construction of TIs and completion of other required construction work: The Lessor shall complete all work required to prepare the Premises as required in this Lease ready for use not later than **XX** Working days following issuance of NTP.

4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (SEP 2012)

The Lessor's CDs shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, life safety, lighting, structural, security, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Space. CDs shall be annotated with all applicable specifications. CDs shall also clearly identify TIs already in place and the work to be done by the Lessor or others. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the CDs, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for their technical accuracy and compliance with all applicable Lease requirements.

4.03 ~~TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.04 ~~BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC) PRICE PROPOSAL (SEP 2015)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.05 GREEN LEASE SUBMITTALS (OCT 2016)

The Lessor shall submit to the LCO:

- A. Product data sheets for floor coverings, paints and wall coverings, ceiling materials, all adhesives, wood products, suite and interior doors, subdividing partitions, wall base, door hardware finishes, window coverings, millwork substrate and millwork finishes, lighting and lighting controls, and insulation to be used within the leased Space. This information must be submitted NO LATER THAN the submission of the DIDs, if applicable.
- B. SDS or other appropriate documents upon request for products listed in the Lease.
- C. Re-use plan required in accordance with the "Existing Fit-out, Salvaged, or Re-used Building Material" paragraph in the Lease.
- D. Any waiver needed when not using materials from the CPG and RMAN lists of acceptable products in accordance with the "Environmentally Preferable Product Requirements" paragraph in the Lease.
- E. Radon test results as may be required by the "Radon in Air" and "Radon in Water" paragraphs in the Lease.
- F. Construction waste management plan: Prior to construction commencement, a proposed plan following industry standards to recycle construction waste. The construction waste management plan shall quantify material diversion goals and maximize the materials to be recycled and/or salvaged (at least 50 percent) from construction, demolition, and packaging debris. Where the small quantity of material,

the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government, upon written request of the Lessor and approval of the LCO, may permit alternative means of disposal.

- G. Building recycling service plan: A Building recycling service plan with floor plans annotating recycling area(s) as part of DIDs, if applicable, to be reflected on the CD submission.
- H. A signed statement from the Lessor for the leased Space explaining how all HVAC systems serving the leased Space will achieve the desired ventilation of the Space during the flush-out period called for in the Lease.
- I. A written commissioning plan submitted to the LCO prior to the completion of DIDs, if applicable, that includes:
1. A schedule of systems commissioning (revised as needed during all construction phases of the project, with such revisions provided to the LCO immediately); and
 2. A description of how commissioning requirements will be met and confirmed.
- J. At completion of LEED®, documentation and receipt of final certification, along with two electronic copies of all supporting documentation for certification on compact disk.
- J. At completion of Green Globes® documentation and receipt of final certification, along with two electronic copies of all supporting documentation for certification on compact disk.
- K. If renewable source power is purchased, documentation within 9 months of occupancy.

4.06 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within **XX** Working Days of issuance of the NTP. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment, if needed. Within **XX** Working Days of NTP, the Lessor shall initiate a construction meeting. The Lessor will have contractor representatives including its architects, engineers, general contractor and sub-contractor representatives in attendance. The Lessor shall keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance.

4.07 PROGRESS REPORTS (JUN 2012)

After start of construction, the Lessor shall submit to the LCO written progress reports at intervals of **XX** Working Days. Each report shall include information as to the percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; a statement as to expected completion and occupancy dates; changes introduced into the work; and general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc, that may affect timely completion. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct meetings every two weeks to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Space. The Lessor shall be responsible for taking and distributing minutes of these meetings.

4.08 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (SEP 2015)

- A. The LCO or the LCO's designated technical representative may periodically inspect construction work to review compliance with Lease requirements and approved DIDs, if applicable.
- B. Periodic reviews, witnessing of tests, and inspections by the Government shall not constitute approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the LCO may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the Building in full accordance with the requirements of the Lease.

4.09 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (SEP 2013)

The Government shall have the right to access any space within the Building during construction for the purposes of performing inspections or installing Government furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate the activity of Government contractors with the Lessor to minimize conflicts with and disruption to other contractors on site. Access shall not be unreasonably denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government on this project.

4.10 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (SEP 2015)

- A. Ten (10) Working Days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of Building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs, if applicable, is substantially complete, a Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) has been issued as set forth below, and the Building improvements necessary for acceptance as described in the paragraph "Building Improvements" are completed.
- B. The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose, and completion of remaining work will not interfere unreasonably with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punch list generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.
- C. The Lessor shall provide a valid C of O, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue C of O's or if the C of O is not available, the Lessor may satisfy this condition by providing a report prepared by a licensed fire protection

engineer that indicates the Space and Building are compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances and all fire protection and life safety-related requirements of this Lease.

D. The Government will not be required to accept space prior to the schedule outlined in this Lease.

4.11 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (JUN 2012)

At acceptance, the Space shall be measured in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease to determine the total ABOA SF in the Space. The rent for the Space will be adjusted based upon the measured ABOA square footage as outlined under the Payment clause of the General Clauses. At acceptance, the Lease term shall commence. The Lease Term Commencement Date, final measurement of the Premises, reconciliation of the annual rent, and amount of Commission Credit, if any, shall be memorialized by Lease Amendment.

4.12 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (JUN 2012)

Not later than **XX** days after the acceptance of the Space, the Lessor, at Lessor's expense, shall furnish to the Government a complete set of Computer Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the Space under Lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is ".DWG." Clean and purged files shall be submitted on CD-ROM. They shall be labeled with Building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and architect's phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on VA equipment, if requested by the LCO.

4.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (JUN 2012)

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the Lease, the Lessor shall pay the Government as fixed and agreed liquidated damages \$**XX** for each and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the Space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this Lease or at law. This liquidated sum is not meant as a penalty, but as an approximation of actual damages that would be suffered by the Government because of the Lessor's delay.

4.14 SEISMIC RETROFIT (SEP 2013)

The following requirements apply to Leases requiring seismic retrofit:

A. The Lessor shall provide a final construction schedule, all final design and construction documents for the seismic retrofit, including structural calculations, drawings, and specifications to the Government for review and approval prior to the start of construction. When required by local building code, a geotechnical report shall be made available to the Government.

B. The Lessor's registered civil or structural engineer shall perform special inspections to meet the requirements of Chapter 17 of the International Building Code (IBC).

C. For Leases requiring seismic retrofit, the Space will not be considered substantially complete until a Seismic Form E - Certificate Of Seismic Compliance - Retrofitted Building, certifying that the Building meets the Basic Safety Objective of ASCE/SEI 41, executed by a registered civil or structural engineer, has been delivered to the LCO.

4.15 ~~LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE (SEP 2013)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS

5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

The TIs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease. For pricing, only those requirements designated within this Section 5, or designated as TIs within the attached agency requirements and Security Requirements, shall be deemed to be TI costs.

5.02 ~~TENANT IMPROVEMENT SPECIFICATIONS (SEP 2015)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

5.03 FINISH SELECTIONS (SEP 2015)

The Lessor must consult with the Government prior to developing a minimum of three (3) finish options to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and flooring. All samples provided must comply with specifications set forth elsewhere in this Lease. All required finish option samples must be provided at no additional cost to the Government within 10 Working Days after initial submission of DIDs, if applicable. VA must deliver necessary finish selections to the Lessor within 10 Working Days after receipt of samples. The finish options must be approved by VA prior to installation. The Lessor may not make any substitutions after the finish option is selected.

5.04 WINDOW COVERINGS (JUN 2012)

A. Window Blinds. All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the TIs. The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds, horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of one-inch width or less, solar fabric roller shades, or an equivalent product pre-approved by the Government. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Government.

B. Draperies:

1. If draperies are required, they shall be part of the TIs and the following minimum specifications shall apply:

a. Fabrics shall be lined with either white or off-white plain lining fabric suited to the drapery fabric weight. Draperies shall be floor, apron, or sill length, as specified by the Government, and shall be wide enough to cover window and trim. Draperies shall be hung with drapery hooks on well-anchored heavy duty traverse rods. Traverse rods shall draw from the center, right, or left side.

b. Construction. Any draperies to be newly installed shall be made as follows:

- i. Fullness of 100 percent, including overlap, side hems, and necessary returns;
- ii. Double headings of 4 inches turned over a 4-inch permanently finished stiffener;
- iii. Doubled side hems of 1-1/2 inches; 4-inch doubled and blind stitched bottom hems;
- iv. Three-fold pinch pleats;
- v. Safety stitched intermediate seams;
- vi. Matched patterns;
- vii. Tacked corners; and,
- viii. No raw edges or exposed seams.

c. Use of existing draperies must be approved by the Government.

5.05 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2013)

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Government. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort; and shall meet the requirement of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi gloss oil-based paint finish with no formaldehyde.

5.06 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2013)

Doors within the Space shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall be flush, solid core, wood with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent door pre-approved by the LCO. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort, and shall meet the requirements of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil-based paint with no formaldehyde.

5.07 DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2013)

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. The Lessor is encouraged to avoid the use of chrome-plated hardware. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Space from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. Furnish at least two master keys for each lock to the Government. Any exterior entrance shall have a high

security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or pinned mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent tampering of the latch hardware. Doors used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress shall comply with requirements of NFPA 101 or the International Building Code current as of the Lease Award Date.

5.08 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012)

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the TIs. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Government.

5.09 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2015)

A. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and ordinances and shall be provided as part of the TIs. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a minimum sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the DIDs, if applicable. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84).

B. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.

C. If installed in accordance with the "Automatic Fire Sprinkler System" and "Fire Alarm System" paragraphs, sprinklers and fire alarm notification appliances shall be repositioned as appropriate after installation of partitions to maintain the level of fire protection and life safety.

D. Partitioning requirements may be satisfied with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout requirements.

E. Newly installed gypsum board material must be Greenguard Gold Certified or have 0 grams per liter of VOCs.

5.10 WALL FINISHES (JUN 2012)

If the Government chooses to install a wall covering, the minimum standard is vinyl-free, chlorine-free, plasticizer-free wall covering with recycled content or bio-based commercial wall covering weighing not less than 13 ounces per square yard or equivalent. If the Government chooses to install a high-performance paint coating, it shall comply with the VOC limits of the Green Seal Standard GS-11.

5.11 PAINTING – TI (SEP 2013)

A. Prior to acceptance, all surfaces within the Space which are designated by VA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to the Government.

B. The Lessor shall provide interior paints and coatings that meet or are equivalent to the following standards for VOC off gassing:

1. Topcoat paints: Green Seal Standard GS-11, Paints, First Edition, May 20, 1993.
2. All other architectural coatings, primers, and undercoats: South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule 1113, Architectural Coatings, effective January 1, 2004.
3. Architectural paints, coatings, and primers applied to interior walls and ceilings:
 - a. Flats: 50 grams per liter (g/L).
 - b. Non-flats: 150 g/L.
4. Anti-corrosive and anti-rust paints applied to interior ferrous metal substrates: 250 g/L.
5. Clear wood finishes:
 - a. Varnish: 350 g/L.
 - b. Lacquer: 550 g/L.
6. Floor coatings: 100 g/L.
7. Sealers:
 - a. Waterproofing sealers: 250 g/L.
 - b. Sanding sealers: 275 g/L.
 - c. All other sealers: 200 g/L.
8. Shellacs:
 - a. Clear: 730 g/L.
 - b. Pigmented: 550 g/L.
9. Stains: 250 g/L.

C. Use reprocessed latex paint in accordance with EPA's CPG (Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines) on all painted surfaces where feasible. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Government.

5.12 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (APR 2015)

A. Broadloom carpet or carpet tiles shall meet the requirements set forth in the specifications below. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, or carpet base. Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.

B. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Government; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement as stated in the specifications below.

C. Any alternate flooring shall be pre-approved by the Government.

D. SPECIFICATIONS FOR CARPET TO BE NEWLY INSTALLED OR REPLACED

1. Product sustainability and environmental requirements. In order to achieve superior performance in multiple environmental attribute areas, carpet must have third party certification in accordance with ANSI/NSF 140 2007e Sustainable Carpet Assessment Standard at a "Gold" level minimum. Carpet manufacturer must supply certificate as part of the procurement documentation.

2. Recycled content: Recycled content is measured by total product weight of pre-consumer and/or post-consumer materials. Recycled content must be at least 10% post-consumer recovered content.

3. Low emitting materials. The carpet and floor adhesive (for glue-down installations) must meet the Green Label Plus (GLP) and floor adhesive (for direct glue down) requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI). GLP number must be provided. Adhesives must meet VOC content standards per South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule #1168.

4. Face fiber content. Face yarn must be 100 percent nylon fiber. Loop Pile shall be 100 percent Bulk Continuous Filament (BCF); cut and loop shall be 100 percent BCF for the loop portion and may be BCF or staple for the cut portion; cut pile carpet shall be staple or BCF.

5. Performance requirements for broadloom and modular tile:

- a. Static: Less than or equal to 3.5 kV when tested by AATCC Test Method 134 (Step Test Option).
- b. Flammability: Meets CPSC-FF-1-70, DOC-FF-1-70 Methenamine Tablet Test criteria.
- c. Flooring Radiant Panel Test: Meets NFPA 253 Class I or II depending upon occupancy and fire code when tested under ASTM E-648 for glue down installation.
- d. Smoke Density: NBS Smoke Chamber - Less than 450 Flaming Mode when tested under ASTM E-662.

NOTE: Testing must be performed in a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

6. Texture Appearance Retention Rating (TARR). Carpet must meet TARR ratings specified below:

Space Definition	Traffic Classification	TARR Classification
Private Offices	Moderate	≥ 3.0 TARR
Training, conference, courtrooms, etc.	Heavy	≥ 3.0 TARR
Open Office, cafeteria, corridors, lobbies	Severe	≥ 3.5 TARR

The carpet must be evaluated using ASTM D-5252 Hexapod Drum Test as per the commercial carpet test procedure and the TARR classification determined using ASTM D-7330.

7. Carpet reclamation. Reclamation of existing carpet to be determined with potential vendor. When carpet is replaced, submit certification documentation from the reclamation facility to the LCO.

8. Warranty. Submit a copy of the manufacturer's standard warranty to the LCO within the first 60 days of Government occupancy. The Government is to be a beneficiary of the terms of this warranty.

5.13 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012)

Zone Control. Provide individual thermostat control for office Space with control areas not to exceed 1,500 ABOA SF. Interior spaces must be separately zoned. Specialty occupancies (conference rooms, kitchens, etc.) must have active controls capable of sensing Space use and modulating HVAC system in response to Space demand. Areas that routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Provide concealed package air conditioning equipment to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited.

5.14 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2015)

A. All electrical, telephone, and data outlets within the Space shall be installed by the Lessor in accordance with the DIDs, if applicable. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70.

B. All outlets within the Space shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor. Outlet cover colors shall be coordinated with partition finish selections.

C. The Lessor shall in all cases safely conceal outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Government.

5.15 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012)

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as part of the TIs. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

5.16 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)

Provide sealed conduit to house the agency telecommunications system when required.

5.17 DATA DISTRIBUTION (JUN 2012)

The Government shall be responsible for the cost of purchasing and installing data cable. The Lessor shall safely conceal data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide as part of the TI, outlets with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government-provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop.

5.18 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (JUN 2012)

A. The Lessor shall provide as part of the TIs separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general purpose receptacles or 4 isolated ground "computer" receptacles.

B. The Government shall be responsible for the cost of purchasing data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.

C. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes near the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.

D. The Lessor's electrical contractor must connect power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and test all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. Other Government contractors will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. Work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits. The Lessor must coordinate the application of Certification of Occupancy with furniture installation.

5.19 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SEP 2015)

A. **FIXTURES:** Once the design intent drawings are approved, the Lessor shall design and provide interior lighting to comply with requirements under the paragraph, "Lighting: Interior and Parking – Shell." Any additional lighting fixtures and/or components required beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

B. **PENDANT STYLE FIXTURES:** If pendant style lighting fixtures are used, the increase between the number of fixtures required in the Building shell and the Space layout is part of the TIs.

C. **MIXED FIXTURES:** DIDs, if applicable, may require a mixed use of recessed or pendant style fixtures in the Space.

D. **BUILDING PERIMETER:** There may be additional requirements for lighting in exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and Building perimeter in the Security Requirements attached to this Lease.

5.20 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM - TI (OCT 2016)

Where sprinklers are required in the Space, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided as part of Shell rent. Any additional sprinkler fixtures and/or components required in the Space beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM

6.01 PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (JUN 2012)

A. The Government's normal hours of operations are established as **XX** AM to **XX** PM, Monday through Friday, with the exception of Federal holidays. Services, maintenance, and utilities shall be provided during these hours. The Government shall have access to the Premises and its Appurtenant Areas at all times without additional payment, including the use, during other than normal hours, of necessary services and utilities such as elevators, restrooms, lights, and electric power. Cleaning shall be performed during normal hours.

B. The Lessor and the Lessor's representatives, employees and contractors shall demonstrate a cooperative, positive, welcoming, respectful, professional and business-like demeanor and shall present a neat, clean, job-appropriate (professional) appearance.

6.02 UTILITIES (APR 2011)

The Lessor is responsible for providing all utilities necessary for base Building and tenant operations as part of the rental consideration.

6.03 ~~UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

6.04 UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (OCT 2016)

Upon the effective date of the Lease, only for leases over 10,000 RSF, the Lessor shall provide regular quarterly reports for the amount of utilities (including water) consumed at the Building broken down by utility type per month for the duration of the Lease. Lessors shall report this utility consumption data within 45 calendar days of the end of each calendar quarter in the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Portfolio Manager online tool [HTTPS://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/](https://www.energystar.gov/). Data reported includes, but is not limited to, the number of actual units consumed, by utility type per month, and associated start and end date(s) for that consumption.

(Refer to the following link for reporting guidance: www.gsa.gov/ucr)

6.05 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2016)

A. In all office areas, temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased Premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the Lease. The Lessor shall perform any necessary systems start-up required to meet the commercially equivalent temperature levels prior to the first hour of each day's operation. At all times, humidity shall be maintained below 60% relative humidity.

B. During non working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return Space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the Government's designated representative.

C. Thermal comfort. During all working hours, comply with the latest edition of ASHRAE Standard 55, Thermal Comfort Conditions for Human Occupancy.

D. Warehouse or garage areas require heating and ventilation only. Cooling of this Space is not required. Temperature of warehouse or garage areas shall be maintained at a minimum of 50° Fahrenheit.

E. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the Lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

F. Normal HVAC systems' maintenance shall not disrupt tenant operations.

G. **XX** ABOA SF of the Premises shall receive cooling at all times (24 hrs a day, 365 days a year) for purposes of cooling the designated server room. The peak BTU output of this room is established as **XX** BTU per hour. The temperature of this room shall be maintained at **XX** degrees F, with humidity control not to exceed 60% relative humidity, regardless of outside temperature or seasonal changes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessor shall provide this service at no additional cost to the Government if the Lessor provides this service to other tenants in the Building at no additional charge.

6.06 OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (JUN 2012)

A. If there is to be a charge for heating or cooling outside of the Building's normal hours, such services shall be provided at the hourly rates set forth elsewhere in the Lease. Overtime usage services may be ordered by the Government's authorized representative only.

B. When the cost of service is \$3,000 or less, the service may be ordered orally. An invoice shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment. Orders for services costing more than \$3,000 shall be placed using GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or other approved service requisition procurement document. An invoice conforming to the requirements of this Lease shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment.

C. Failure to submit a proper invoice within 120 days of providing overtime utilities shall constitute a waiver of the Lessor's right to receive any payment for such overtime utilities pursuant to this Lease.

6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall maintain the Premises and all areas of the Property to which the Government has routine access in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment for the term of the Lease. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the LCO's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

- A. Daily. Empty trash receptacles. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub restrooms. Clean all restroom fixtures, and replenish restroom supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the Building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Space.
- B. Three times a week. Sweep or vacuum stairs.
- C. Weekly. Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in restrooms and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).
- D. Every two weeks. Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office Space.
- E. Monthly. Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage Space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.
- F. Every two months. Damp wipe restroom wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.
- G. Three times a year. Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.
- H. Twice a year. Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in restrooms. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
- I. Annually. Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the Building more than 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.
- J. Every two years. Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
- K. Every five years. Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
- L. As required. Properly maintain plants and lawns. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Provide and empty exterior ash cans and clean area of any discarded cigarette butts.
- M. Pest control. Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest Management techniques, as specified in the Environmental Management Integrated Pest Management Technique Guide (E402-1001).

6.08 SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (OCT 2016)

The Lessor shall use cleaning products (including general purpose cleaners, floor cleaners, hand soap, etc.) that comply with either the Green Seal standard, the UL/EcoLogo standard, EPA's Safer Choice designation, or a substitute acceptable to the LCO. Hand soap products shall also be USDA Certified BioPreferred.

6.09 SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2015)

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (e.g., restroom tissue and paper towels) conforming to the Green Seal Standard (GS-1), or a substitute acceptable to the LCO.

6.10 SNOW REMOVAL (APR 2011)

Lessor shall provide snow removal services for the Government on all days for which this Lease has designated normal hours. Lessor shall clear parking lots if the accumulation of snow exceeds two inches. Lessor shall clear sidewalks, walkways and other entrances before accumulation exceeds 1.5 inches. The snow removal shall take place no later than 5:00 AM, without exception. Should accumulation continue throughout the day, the Lessor shall provide such additional snow removal services to prevent accumulation greater than the maximums specified in this paragraph. In

addition to snow removal, the Lessor shall keep walkways, sidewalks and parking lots free of ice during the normal hours. The Lessor shall remove excess buildup of sand and/or ice melt to minimize slipping hazards. If the Building entrance(s) has a northern exposure, then Lessor shall take additional measures to protect the safety of pedestrians.

6.11 MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2013)

A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased Premises. Such maintenance and repairs include the site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with current applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the Government's designated representative.

B. At the Lessor's expense, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations, inspection, testing, and maintenance of fire protection systems, such as, but not limited to, fire alarm, fire sprinkler, standpipes, fire pump, emergency lighting, illuminated exit signs, emergency generator, prior to occupancy to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be witnessed by the Government's designated representative.

6.12 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (OCT 2016)

A. Paint, wall coverings. Lessor shall maintain all wall coverings and high performance paint coatings in "like new" condition for the life of the Lease. All painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if the paint is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this Lease. In addition to the foregoing requirement,

1. Lessor shall repaint common areas at least every three years.
2. Lessor shall perform cyclical repainting of the Space every **X** years of occupancy. This cost, including the moving and returning of furnishings, as well as disassembly and reassembly of systems furniture per manufacturer's warranty, shall be at the Lessor's expense.

B. Carpet and flooring.

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace flooring at any time during the Lease term when:
 - a. Backing or underlayment is exposed;
 - b. There are noticeable variations in surface color or texture;
 - c. It has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture;
 - d. Tiles are loose; or,
 - e. Tears or tripping hazards are present.
2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as part of the rental consideration, the Lessor shall replace all carpet and base coving in the Space every **X** years, with a product which meets the requirements in the "Floor Coverings and Perimeters" paragraph in this Lease.
3. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, including disassembly and reassembly of systems furniture per manufacturer's warranty, if necessary. Work shall be performed after the normal hours established elsewhere in this Lease.

6.13 ASBESTOS ABATEMENT (APR 2011)

If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the Space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Government the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and re-occupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and guidance, at least 4 weeks prior to the abatement work.

6.14 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide an onsite Building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly respond to deficiencies, and immediately address all emergency situations.

6.15 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2016)

A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine and/or unaccompanied access to the Government's Space, including both pre and post occupancy periods. The Lessor shall comply with the agency personal identity verification procedures below that implement [Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12](#) (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance [M-05-24](#) and [M-11-11](#), and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201, as amended. These policies require the Government to conduct background investigations and make HSPD-12 compliant suitability determinations for all persons with routine or unaccompanied access to Government leased Space. By definition, this includes at a minimum each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased Space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's Space.

B. Application Process: The background investigation will be done using the Government's prescribed process. The Lessor must provide information on each of their contractor/personnel meeting the above criteria to the Government, whereupon each identified contractor/personnel will be notified with instructions for completing the identity verification application within a given time frame. The application process will include completing supplemental information forms that must be inputted into the identity verification system in order for the application to be considered complete. Additionally, the Lessor must ensure prompt completion of the fingerprint process for their contractor/personnel. Email notifications will be sent with instructions on the steps to be taken to schedule an appointment for fingerprinting at an approved regional location along with instructions on how to complete the background investigation application.

C. The Lessor must ensure the Lease Contracting Officer (or the Lease Contracting Officer's designated representative) has all of the requested documentation timely to ensure the completion of the investigation.

D. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations. The Lease Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if a person fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, that person will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's Space.

E. Throughout the life of the Lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's space in accordance with the above criteria. In the event the Lessor's contractor or subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor or subcontractor is not required to have persons re-apply who were cleared through this process while associated with the former contractor or subcontractor in accordance with VA policy. The Lessor shall require each cleared person to re-apply and obtain a new clearance in accordance with VA policy.

F. The Lessor is accountable for not allowing contractors to start work without the successful completion of the appropriate background investigation as required by VA policy.

G. Access Card Retrieval/Return: Upon an Entry on Duty notification, the Government will issue a Personal Identity Verification (PIV) credential that is sometimes referred to as a VA Access card. Lessors are responsible for all PIV credential issued to their contractors/personnel pursuant to this Lease. Lessors are specifically responsible for ensuring that all VA PIV access cards are returned to the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever their employees or a contractor no longer require access to the Space (such as When no longer needed for contract performance, upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment, and upon contract completion or termination). Additionally, the Lessor must notify the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever a VA PIV Access card is lost or stolen in which event the Lessor may be responsible for reimbursing the Government for replacement credentials at the current cost per PIV HSPD12 credential. Unreturned PIV Access cards will be considered as lost or stolen cards.

H. The Government reserves the right to conduct additional background checks on Lessor personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased Space throughout the term of the Lease to determine who may have access to the Premises.

I. The Lease Contracting Officer may delay final payment under a contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.

J. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.

6.16 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (JUN 2012)

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide the LCO with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

6.17 LANDSCAPING (OCT 2016)

A. Landscape management practices shall prevent pollution by:

1. Employing practices which avoid or minimize the need for fertilizers and pesticides;
2. Prohibiting the use of the 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) herbicide and organophosphates; and
3. Composting/recycling all yard waste.

B. The Lessor shall use landscaping products with recycled content as required by EPA's CPG for landscaping products. Refer to EPA's CPG web site, [HTTPS://WWW.EPA.GOV/SMM/COMPREHENSIVE-PROCUREMENT-GUIDELINE-CPG-PROGRAM](https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program)

C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

6.18 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011)

Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season at not less than a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, weeding, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as-needed basis. In addition, dead, dying, or damaged plants shall be replaced.

6.19 RECYCLING (JUN 2012)

A. For Leases greater than 10,000 rentable SF, with a Lease term greater than six months, the Lessor shall establish a recycling program for (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, and metals where local markets for recovered materials exist.

B. Where state or local law, code, or ordinance requires recycling programs for the Premises, Lessor shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance.

C. When implementing any recycling program, the Lessor shall provide an easily accessible, appropriately sized area (2 SF per 1,000 SF of Building gross floor area) that serves the Space for the collection and storage of materials for recycling. Telecom rooms are not acceptable as recycling space. During the Lease term, the Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the Building and in the Space.

6.20 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SEP 2013)

During the term of the Lease, the Lessor may not establish vending facilities within the leased Space that will compete with any Randolph-Sheppard vending facilities.

6.21 SAFEGUARDING AND DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED (SBU) BUILDING INFORMATION (SEP 2013)

This paragraph applies to all recipients of SBU Building information, including, bidders, awardees, contractors, subcontractors, Lessors, suppliers, and manufacturers.

A. MARKING SBU. Contractor-generated documents that contain Building information must be reviewed by VA to identify any SBU content, before the original or any copies are disseminated to any other parties. If SBU content is identified, the LCO may direct the contractor, as specified elsewhere in this contract, to imprint or affix SBU document markings to the original documents and all copies, before any dissemination.

B. AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS. Building information considered SBU must be protected with access strictly controlled and limited to those individuals having a need to know such information. Those with a need to know may include Federal, state, and local government entities, and nongovernment entities engaged in the conduct of business on behalf of or with VA. Nongovernment entities may include architects, engineers, consultants, contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, and others submitting an offer or bid to VA or performing work under a VA contract or subcontract. Contractors must provide SBU Building information when needed for the performance of official Federal, state, and local government functions, such as for code compliance reviews and for the issuance of Building permits. Public safety entities such as fire and utility departments may require access to SBU Building information on a need to know basis. This paragraph must not prevent or encumber the dissemination of SBU Building information to public safety entities.

C. DISSEMINATION OF SBU BUILDING INFORMATION:

1. BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION. Electronic transmission of SBU information outside of the VA firewall and network must use session (or alternatively file encryption). Sessions (or files) must be encrypted with an approved NIST algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) or Triple Data Encryption Standard (3DES), in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) 140-2, Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules. Encryption tools that meet FIPS 140-2 are referenced on the NIST web page found at the following URL: <http://csrc.nist.gov/groups/STM/cmvp/documents/140-1/1401vend.htm>. All encryption products used to satisfy the FIPS 140-2 requirement should have a validation certificate that can be verified at the <http://csrc.nist.gov/groups/STM/cmvp/validation.html#02>. (Not all vendors of security products that claim conformance with FIPS 140-2 have validation certificates.) Contractors must provide SBU Building information only to authorized representatives of state, Federal, and local government entities and firms currently registered as "active" in the SAM database at <https://www.acquisition.gov> that have a need to know such information. If a subcontractor is not registered in SAM and has a need to possess SBU Building information, the subcontractor shall provide to the contractor its DUNS number or its tax ID number and a copy of its business license.

2. BY NON-ELECTRONIC FORM OR ON PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DATA STORAGE DEVICES. Portable electronic data storage devices include but are not limited to CDs, DVDs, and USB drives. Non-electronic forms of SBU Building information include paper documents.

a. By mail. Utilize only methods of shipping that provide services for monitoring receipt such as track and confirm, proof of delivery, signature confirmation, or return receipt.

b. In person. Contractors must provide SBU Building information only to authorized representatives of state, Federal, and local government entities and firms currently registered as "active" in the SAM database that have a need to know such information.

3. RECORD KEEPING. Contractors must maintain a list of the state, Federal, and local government entities and the firms to which SBU is disseminated under sections C1 and C2 of this paragraph. This list must include at a minimum

- a. The name of the state, Federal, or local government entity or firm to which SBU has been disseminated;
- b. The name of the individual at the entity or firm who is responsible for protecting the SBU Building information, with access strictly controlled and limited to those individuals having a need to know such information;
- c. Contact information for the named individual; and
- d. A description of the SBU Building information provided.

Once work is completed, or for leased Space with the submission of the as built drawings, the contractor must collect all lists maintained in accordance with this paragraph, including those maintained by any subcontractors and suppliers, and submit them to the LCO.

D. RETAINING SBU DOCUMENTS. SBU Building information (both electronic and paper formats) must be protected, with access strictly controlled and limited to those individuals having a need to know such information.

E. DESTROYING SBU BUILDING INFORMATION. SBU Building information must be destroyed such that the marked information is rendered unreadable and incapable of being restored, or returned to the LCO, when no longer needed, in accordance with guidelines provided for media sanitization available at <http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsTC.html#Forensics>. At the Web site, locate SP 800-88, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, available at HTTP://CSRC.NIST.GOV/PUBLICATIONS/NISTPUBS/800-88/NISTSP800-88_REV1.PDF and click on the file name NISTSP800-88_REV1.pdf. From there, you can choose to "Save" or "Download" the file. If SBU Building information is not returned to the LCO, examples of acceptable destruction methods for SBU Building information are burning or shredding hardcopy; physically destroying portable electronic storage devices such as CDs, DVDs, and USB drives; deleting and removing files from electronic recycling bins; and removing material from computer hard drives using a permanent-erase utility such as bit-wiping software or disk crushers.

F. NOTICE OF DISPOSAL. The contractor must notify the LCO that all SBU Building information has been destroyed, or returned to the LCO, by the contractor and its subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with section (e) of this paragraph, with the exception of the contractor's record copy. This notice must be submitted to the LCO at the completion of the contract in order to receive final payment. For Leases, this notice must be submitted to the LCO at the completion of the Lease term.

G. INCIDENTS. All improper disclosures of SBU Building information must be reported immediately to the LCO. If the contract provides for progress payments, the LCO may withhold approval of progress payments until the contractor provides a corrective action plan explaining how the contractor will prevent future improper disclosures of SBU Building information. Progress payments may also be withheld for failure to comply with any provision in this paragraph until the contractor provides a corrective action plan explaining how the contractor will rectify any noncompliance and comply with the paragraph in the future.

H. SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor must insert the substance of this paragraph in all subcontracts.

6.22 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (OCT 2016)

A. The Lessor shall control airborne contaminants at the source and/or operate the Space in such a manner that the VA indicator levels for asbestos, mold, carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and formaldehyde are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: Asbestos 70 s/mm²; mold (see paragraph entitled "Mold"); CO 9 ppm; CO₂ 700 ppm above outdoor air; formaldehyde 0.016 ppm.

B. The Lessor shall use available odor-free or low odor products when applying paints, glues, lubricants, and similar wet products. When such equivalent products are not available, lessor shall use the alternate products outside normal working hours. Except in an emergency, the Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying chemicals or products with noticeable odors in occupied Spaces and shall adequately ventilate those Spaces during and after application.

C. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about indoor air quality (IAQ). The Lessor shall promptly investigate such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address each complaint. Investigations shall include testing as needed, to ascertain the source and severity of the complaint.

D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in Space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Space (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by:

1. Making available information on Building operations and Lessor activities;
2. Providing access to Space for assessment and testing, if required; and
3. Implementing corrective measures required by the LCO.

E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the Lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within:

1. The Space;
2. Common Building areas;
3. Ventilation systems and zones serving the Space; and
4. The area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the Space.

F. Where hazardous gasses or chemicals (any products with data in the Health and Safety section of the SDS sheets) may be present or used, including large-scale copying and printing rooms, segregate areas with deck-to-deck partitions with separate outside exhausting at a rate of at least 0.5 cubic feet per minute per SF, no air recirculation. The mechanical system must operate at a negative pressure compared with the surrounding spaces of at least an average of 5 Pa (pascal) (0.02 inches of water gauge) and with a minimum of 1 Pa (0.004 inches of water gauge) when the doors to the rooms are closed.

6.23 RADON IN AIR (OCT 2016)

If Space planned for occupancy by the Government is on the second floor above grade or lower, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, test the leased Space for 2 days to 3 days using charcoal canisters. The Lessor is responsible to provide Space in which radon levels in air are below the VA action levels of 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L) for childcare and 25 pCi/L for all other space. After the initial testing, a follow-up test for a minimum of 90 days using alpha track detectors shall be completed. For further information on radon, go to: <HTTPS://WWW.EPA.GOV/RADON>.

A. The radon concentration in the air of the Space shall be less than 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L) for childcare and 25 pCi/L for all other space, herein called "VA action levels."

B. Initial Testing:

1. The Lessor shall:
 - a. Test for radon that portion of Space planned for occupancy by the Government in ground contact or closest to the ground up to and including the second floor above grade (Space on the third or higher floor above grade need not be measured);
 - b. Report the results to the LCO upon award; and
 - c. Promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the VA action levels.
2. Testing sequence. The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test in sub-paragraph D.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after award, unless the LCO decides that there is not enough time to complete the test before Government occupancy, in which case the Lessor shall perform the short test in sub-paragraph D.2.
3. If the Space offered for Lease to the Government is in a Building under construction or proposed for construction, the Lessor, if possible, shall perform the standard test during buildout before Government occupancy of the Space. If the LCO decides that it is not possible to complete the standard test before occupancy, the Lessor shall complete the short test before occupancy and the standard test not later than 150 days after occupancy.

C. Corrective Action Program:

1. Program Initiation and Procedures.
 - a. If either the Government or the Lessor detects radon at or above the VA action levels at any time before Government occupancy, the Lessor shall carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the VA action levels before Government occupancy.
 - b. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the VA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the VA action levels.
 - c. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the VA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly restrict the use of the affected area and shall provide comparable temporary space for the tenants, as agreed to by the Government, until the Lessor carries out a prompt corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the VA action levels and certifies the Space for re-occupancy.
 - d. The Lessor shall provide the Government with prior written notice of any proposed corrective action or tenant relocation. The Lessor shall promptly revise the corrective action program upon any change in Building condition or operation which would affect the program or increase the radon concentration to or above the VA action levels.
2. The Lessor shall perform the standard test in sub-paragraph D.1 to assess the effectiveness of a corrective action program. The Lessor may also perform the short test in sub-paragraph D.2 to determine whether the Space may be occupied but shall begin the standard test concurrently with the short test.
3. All measures to accommodate delay of occupancy, corrective action, tenant relocation, tenant re-occupancy, or follow-up measurement, shall be provided by the Lessor at no additional cost to the Government.
4. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence, or is otherwise unable to reduce the radon concentration promptly to below the VA action levels, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.

D. Testing Procedures:

1. Standard Test. Place alpha track detectors throughout the required area for 91 or more days so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF. Use only devices listed in the EPA Radon Measurement Proficiency Program (RMP) application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data (sample location, device type, duration, radon measurements, laboratory proficiency certification number, and the signature of a responsible laboratory official) within 30 days after the measurement.
2. Short Test. Place alpha track detectors for at least 14 days, or charcoal canisters for 2 days to 3 days, throughout the required area so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF, starting not later than 7 days after award. Use only devices listed in the EPA RMP application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data within 30 days after the measurement. In addition, complete the standard test not later than 150 days after Government occupancy.

6.24 RADON IN WATER (JUN 2012)

- A. If the water source is not from a public utility, the Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided to the Premises is in compliance with EPA requirements and shall submit certification to the LCO prior to the Government occupying the Space.
- B. If the EPA action level is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action.

6.25 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (SEP 2013)

- A. The leased Space shall be free of hazardous materials, hazardous substances, and hazardous wastes, as defined by and according to applicable Federal, state, and local environmental regulations. Should there be reason to suspect otherwise, the Government reserves the right, at Lessor's expense, to require documentation or testing to confirm that the Space is free of all hazardous materials.
- B. Lessor shall, to the extent of its knowledge, notify Government of the introduction of any hazardous materials onto the Property by Lessor or others, including but not limited to, co-tenants occupying Space in the Building.

6.26 MOLD (OCT 2016)

A. Actionable mold is airborne mold of types and concentrations in excess of that found in the local outdoor air or non-problematic control areas elsewhere in the same building.

B. The Lessor shall provide Space to the Government that is free from ongoing water leaks or moisture infiltration. The Space and ventilation zones serving the Space shall also be free of visible mold or actionable airborne mold.

C. Following a flood, plumbing leak or heavy rain whereby the Government Space or air zones serving the Space may have become moisture damaged, the Lessor shall immediately repair any leakage sources and remediate the moisture damage. Whenever moisture damage or infiltration persists such that: mold is visible, mold odors are present, or occupants register complaints about mold, the Lessor shall employ a board-certified, industrial hygienist or equivalently qualified consultant to inspect and evaluate the Space and air zones serving the Space for visible and/or actionable mold presence; inspection shall take place no later than 15 calendar days following identification of a potential mold issue as described above. The Lessor shall promptly furnish these inspection results to the Government. The Lessor shall safely remediate all visible moldy and/or water damaged materials identified by the consultant using a qualified remediation contractor following the methods identified in "Mold Remediation in Schools and Commercial Buildings" (EPA 402-K-01-001, March 2001). Remediation shall also remove actionable mold levels. Remediation shall be completed within a time frame acceptable to the Lease Contracting Officer which shall be no later than 90 calendar days following confirmation of the presence of actionable mold.

D. The presence of actionable mold in the Premises may be treated as a Casualty, as determined by the Government, in accordance with the Fire and Other Casualty clause contained in the General Clauses of this Lease. In addition to the provisions of the Fire and Other Casualty clause of this Lease, should a portion of the Premises be determined by the Government to be un-tenantable due to an act of negligence by the Lessor or his agents, the Lessor shall provide reasonably acceptable alternative Space at the Lessor's expense, including the cost of moving, and any required alterations.

6.27 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (SEP 2013)

The Lessor is required to cooperate, participate and comply with the development and implementation of the Government's Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and if necessary, a supplemental Shelter-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and revising its OEP and SIP. The Plan, among other things, must include an annual emergency evacuation drill, emergency notification procedures for the Lessor's Building engineer or manager, Building security, local emergency personnel, and Government agency personnel.

6.28 FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016)

If the Lessor has supplied a flagpole on the Property as a requirement of this Lease, the Lessor shall be responsible for flag display on all workdays and Federal holidays. The Lessor may illuminate the flag in lieu of raising and lowering the flag daily. The Lessor shall register with the Federal Protective Service (FPS) MegaCenter in order to receive notifications regarding when flags shall be flown at half-staff, as determined by Executive Order.

SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.01 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

The Lessor agrees to the requirements of Federal Security Level **X** attached to this Lease.

7.02 MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this Lease:

References to "ABOA" have been changed to reflect "NUSF"
References to "GSA" as the agency have been changed to "VA"

Exhibit B - Agency Specific Requirements

SOW for Office Lease

- 1.1 GENERAL:** The Lessor shall provide office space as identified herein, for which the Department of Veterans Affairs, Durham NC will conduct non-medical business operations. The rental rate shall include all requirements herein identified.
- 1.2 REQUIREMENTS:** The VA is seeking a minimum 14,000 ABOA SF (18,900 Rentable Square Feet (RSF)) of American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) Office Area (ABOA) square feet (SF) to a maximum of 14,999 ABOA SF (20,248 RSF). The base five year occupancy will start March 31, 2018 with options to extend the lease agreement for a year at a time for five additional years.

1.3 STANDARD CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

The following shall apply to any space offered for use to the VA:

The space shall be a minimum of 14,000 ABOA SF of contiguous office space in a Class A Building.

The Government shall have access to the subject office space Monday through Friday, 7:00 am to 7:00pm. The landlord shall provide office space that meets:

- a. Office space offered must be in a quality building of sound and substantial construction, either a new, modernized building, or one that has undergone restoration or rehabilitation for the intended use. The Lessor shall provide a valid occupancy permit for the intended use of the VA and shall operate the building in conformance with local codes and ordinances, to include smoke detectors/ fire alarm and a sprinkler system.
- b. The space shall be free of all asbestos-containing materials, except undamaged asbestos flooring in the space or undamaged boiler or pipe insulation outside the space, in which case an asbestos management program conforming to Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidance shall be implemented.
- c. The space shall have commercial grade carpet in all areas except restrooms and breakrooms or areas with sinks.
- d. Space shall meet minimum lighting standards per NFPA for office space.
- e. All offices shall have F04 lockset with 2 keys and all storage rooms shall have F07 locksets with 5 keys.
- f. Lessor shall provide coverage of Liability and injury insurance coverage to \$1 million per incident and content replacement in the event of casualty, fire, flood, etc. in the amount of \$1 Million.

- 1.4 UTILITIES AND SERVICES:** The Lessor shall provide the following services and utilities on a daily basis unless a different frequency is specified herein, these are in addition to basic power, water and sewer. The cost for utilities and services shall be included in the SF rental rate.

Utilities shall include:

- Climate Control - Humidity range: 45-60% relative humidity; Temperature range: 68-78 degrees Fahrenheit
- LED lighting with 80+ CRI at 3500K color temperature and occupancy sensors
- Smoke Detectors/ Fire Alarm
- Sprinkler System
- Cat 6 cabling as needed for 110 offices/ desk, conference spaces and various printers
- Card access to building and Information Technology server room and closet

Other services shall include:

- Snow Removal
- Trash Removal
- Initial & Replacement lamps, tubes & ballasts
- Security
- Janitorial

1.4.1 JANITORIAL SERVICES: The Lessor shall provide janitorial services for the space after normal hours. The Lessor shall maintain the leased premises, including outside areas in a clean condition and shall perform all work and provide supplies and equipment.

1.4.2 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: The IT infrastructure shall include: See Wirelsss Specific Information section also.

- Chatsworth 55053-X03, 7' by 19" equipment rack centered on the doorway bolted to floor 10 inches off wall with 6" vertical wire management on wall side and 10" vertical wire management on other side.
- Patch panels are to be Leviton 96 port Cat 6 flat. Depending on demand additional units maybe required.
- Ladder rack attached to top of 19" racks extending from wall to wall to brace racks in server room and IT closet.
- Use waterfall ladder rack from cable tray to route cabling to patch panels.
- Include (2) 208 electric outlet on ladder rack above the 6" vertical management. One outlet normal power and one outlet emergency power. Include quad 110V, 20 amp circuit above equipment rack.
- Fiber tray at top of equipment rack with 12 strand fiber count. Fiber is to be home. This may not be necessary depending on existing conditions and configuration.
- All cable tray, ladder rack, and equipment racks are to be grounded to earth ground and building ground.
- 8' by 4' by 5/8" fire retardant plywood on all walls.
- Outside cable must be terminated with lightning protection and labeled on demark.
- All room jacks will be in a four port faceplate labeled as A, B, C, and D port it goes to.
- Wiring rack will have four patch panels labeled as A, B, C, and D on Rack number. Repeat in rack 2 if more than 96 cables.
- Rooms jacks are be located 4" from electric outlets at same height.
- Use plenum cable is all areas.
- Use split 66 blocks for all station wires with bridging clips to act as test point. All security cables, power fail, etc. with use these blocks.
- 25 pair cable at bottom of first equipment rack from split 66 block to feed power fail phones to IDF closets and patch panel ports.
- Provide VA wireless network per the attached additional scope of work.

1.4.3 SECURITY: The Lessor shall provide a level of security which reasonably deters unauthorized entry during regular and non-duty hours. The Government considers a security alarm reasonable. Overall security shall also include deterring loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space during duty hours.

1.5 PARKING: The lessor shall provide minimum of 70 and a maximum of 100 parking spaces for the VA to use. The spaces do not have to be designated VA only but parking should be readily available during normal working hours for VA employees and visitors.

a. No lease option shall be exercised, nor legal liability on the part of the Government arise for the payment of any money until and unless authorized by the VA Contracting Officer.

1.6 Fire and Life safety (October 1996)

- a) Below-grade space to be occupied by Government and all areas in a building referred to as hazardous areas in National Fire Protection Association standard 101, know as the Life Safety Code, or any successor standard thereto, must be protected by an automatic sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- b) If offered space is 3 stories or more above grade, the Lessor shall provide written documentation that the building meets egress and fire alarm requirements as established by NFPA Standard 101 or equivalent. However, if 1) offered space is 5 stories or less above grade, 2) the total Government leased space in the building (all Leases combined) will be less than 25,00 square feet, and 3) the building is sprinklered, this documentation is not required
- c) If offered space is 6 stories or more above grade, additional fire and life safety requirements may apply. Therefore, the offeror must advise the VA Contracting Officer in its offer whether or not the offered space, or any part thereof, is on or above the sixth floor offered building.

1.6.1 Manual Fire Alarm systems (Oct 1996)

Manual fire alarm systems shall be provided in accordance with NFPA Standard 101 (current as of the date of this solicitation). Systems shall be maintained and tested by the Lessor in accordance with NFPA Standard 72. The fire alarm system wiring and equipment must be electrically supervised and automatically notify the local fire department (NFPA Standard No. 72) to approved central station. Emergency power must be provided in accordance with NFPA Standards No. 70 and 72.

VA WIRELESS INTRANET ACCESS Specific Statement of Work

SCOPE OF WORK

The Lessor shall provide VA with a WiFi Location-Based Infrastructure. The Lessor's responsibilities shall include WiFi site surveys, equipment purchase, equipment integration/implementation, certification/validation of solution, training, and sustainment/maintenance of solution, which is further outlined below.

The following are the objectives of this project:

1. VA's established baseline requires enough redundancy to continue operating at 100 percent end user capacity in the event of any single component failure. The solution will have the capacity to accommodate a 50 percent expansion of end user devices without impacting performance.
2. The solution requires balancing network usage of location based services (LBS) and voice services to achieve the optimal design, with emphasis on LBS services to the maximum extent possible.
3. Whether used by location based application tied to Radio Frequency Identification (RFID), bar code scanners, roving Electrocardiogram (ECG) devices or laptop computers, the wireless network will be standards based, tightly secured, robust and resilient. The technology solution has been architected to scale in support of VA's growing capacity needs and open in support of a wide range of devices. The network is scalable in support of additional devices because it is based on ratified Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and Institute for Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) standards providing the widest range of third party vendor products. In terms of capacity, the solution scales offering both 2.4GHz and 5.0GHz frequencies based on the 802.11a/b/g/n specification following the summary of IEEE standards.
4. The security architecture for the Wireless solution shall comply with FIPS 140-2 security policies provided by NIST.

POSITION SENSITIVITY

Position Sensitivity and Background Investigation - The position sensitivity and the level of background investigation commensurate with the required level of access is:

- ☒ Low/NACI
- ☐ Moderate/MBI
- ☐ High/BI

Position Sensitivity	Background Investigation (in accordance with Department of Veterans Affairs 0710 Handbook, "Personnel Security Suitability Program," Appendix A)
Low	National Agency Check with Written Inquiries (NACI) A NACI is conducted by OPM and covers a 5-year period. It consists of a review of records contained in the OPM Security Investigations Index (SII) and the DOD Defense Central Investigations Index (DCII), FBI name check, FBI fingerprint check, and written inquiries to previous employers and references listed on the application for employment. In VA it is used for Non-sensitive or Low Risk positions.

SPECIFIC TASKS AND DELIVERABLES

The Lessor shall perform the following:

WIRELESS NETWORK DESIGN

The Lessor shall provide a specific design for the deployment of the IEEE compliant 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz wireless network for the site. The WiFi solution shall provide FIPS 140-2 certified equipment. The Lessor shall provide coverage maps of the system design and the installation design of the solution for the site.

The Lessor shall determine access point placement, equipment installation strategies, technical training needs, and unique requirements of the site.

The site design package shall include the following information:

- Site Summary (facility address, facility description -- number of buildings, type of construction, special considerations, etc.)
- Site survey source information including the description of specific methodology used to complete the survey.
- AirWise Compliance maps
 - 2.4 GHz RSSI \geq -67 dBm
 - 2.4 GHz SNR \geq 25 dB
 - 2.4 GHz 3 AP detection \geq -75
 - 5.0 GHz RSSI \geq -67 dBm
 - 5.0 GHz SNR \geq 25 dB
- Display maps
 - Merged survey paths
- Physical cable plant requirements, port count and access point mounting decisions
- Current infrastructure readiness condition (e.g., Power over Ethernet, 802.3af capable ports, etc.), including an assessment which identifies whether there are sufficient numbers of ports available onsite
- AP configuration tables divided by building and floor containing:
 - AP label
 - AP type
 - Antenna type
 - Location / Room #
 - Associated wiring closet
 - Mounting instructions
- Ability to integrate a virtual Mobility Services Engine (MSE) capability at the site, or whether an MSE appliance is required. VA's preference is to deploy virtual MSE capabilities to the maximum extent possible. As of the release of this PWS, the VA anticipates that only Region 2 may have sufficient VMware resources to support the virtual MSE. The ability of a site or Region to support a virtual MSE will be addressed at the site kick-off meeting.
- Site Bill of Materials (BOM), including equipment type, quantity, and serial number (if available). The BOM will be submitted to the VA COR, VA PM, VA Implementation Manager, and site POC for review and approval.
- The most cost effective number and combination of 5508-100, 5508-250, or 5508-500 controllers (or equivalent), where 100, 250, and 500 denote the number of base access point licenses at each site
- Details of the Access Point (AP) placement locations visually
 - The APs should be numbers from 1 to xxx on the map in easy to distinguish text.
 - Example: AP001 – AP099.
 - APs shall not be located over bathroom stalls or over shower stalls

- Coverage heat maps for design and AP locations. The following should be supplied:
 - 2.4 GHz
 - Signal Strength coverage with the minimum threshold set at -67 dBm.
 - SNR coverage with the minimum threshold set at 25 dB.
 - 5 GHz
 - Signal Strength coverage with the minimum threshold set at -67 dBm.
 - SNR coverage with the minimum threshold set at 25 dB.
- All Raw data files of the survey provided in AirMagnet file format
- “Deep Zoom” capabilities for all heat map drawings and AP placements, such that an 8.5”x11” paper size heat map drawing has the ability to zoom into the drawing to make drawing details legible without degrading the quality of the image.
- Exception report including:
 - Areas that may not achieve specified signal strength or SNR standards due to unusual local parameters e.g. excessive interference, extremely dense materials in the immediate vicinity etc.
 - For all cable runs from access point to wiring closet of over 90 meters, provide the actual length of the cable run and the identification of where Default Service Coverage cannot be provided, and where the Lessor is proposing to provide Standard - 2 and Standard – 1 Service coverage in lieu of Default Service Coverage (see para 6.1.1.2)

PROVIDE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

The Lessor shall procure all equipment and services necessary for the complete installation of the wireless network at each site. The equipment procurement shall include an additional 1% of the required access points and access point antennas for the site design package to be delivered to the site as spares. The Lessor shall procure and complete all engineering efforts related to the Cisco Network Control System (NCS) (or equivalent). The Lessor’s BOM shall include all hardware, software, and licenses necessary to deploy the solution. The Lessor shall not assume that existing VA inventories of hardware or licenses will be available for use by the Lessor. VA will do the network controller set up, to include the server build and initial software installation.

WARRANTY SUPPORT

If the Lessor proposes a Cisco WiFi solution, the Lessor shall procure one (1) year of warranty coverage under the SmartNet contract for all associated Cisco products used in the design. The first year warranty coverage shall be included in the unit price of the equipment. After one (1) year, VA shall have the option to transfer warranty support to the VA's National SmartNet contract. The Lessor shall be responsible for registering all applicable equipment with the National SmartNet contract. In the SmartNet contract, VA shall be listed as the owner of all equipment procured under this contract. The SmartNet level of coverage shall be 8x5 Next Business Day (NBD).

If the Lessor proposes a non-Cisco WiFi solution, the Lessor shall provide one (1) year of warranty coverage for all associated products used in the design that provides the following support:

- Direct access 24 hours a day, 365 days a year to specialized National Wireless engineers
- Extensive self-help support through online knowledge base, communities, resources, and tools
- Smart, proactive diagnostics, and immediate alerts for devices
- Operating system (OS) software updates, including both minor and major releases within the VA licensed feature set
- Hardware replacement within 4-hours, as well as return for repair (RFR)
- Optional onsite service that provides a field engineer who can install replacement parts at the VA location
- Access to troubleshooting tools
- Ability to request support via phone or on-line, with on-line capability to track and monitor trouble tickets

WIRELESS NETWORK INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION

The Lessor shall perform all Configuration and Installation necessary to complete the work at each site. The Lessor shall perform the installation in accordance with the technical requirements outlined in this SOW and the design documentation. The installation of the equipment will involve programming the final configurations into the equipment.

The Lessor shall provide an updated Design and Engineering Package upon completion of the post installation survey (as described in paragraph 5.7.1). This updated package shall reflect actual cable test results, actual placement of access points, and actual configuration. In addition, the Lessor shall provide a certified letter stating the Lessor has properly fire stopped all penetrations.

Configuration Tasks

The Lessor shall utilize the Network Control System (NCS) templates (or equivalent process) when applying configurations to aid in future management and configuration auditing.

The Lessor's system engineers shall perform the following configuration tasks as part of the system deployment:

- TACACS+ tie backs.
- Configure the 5508 Wireless Controllers to manage wireless network
- IP addresses
- Create virtual domains
- RADIUS Tie Backs
- Management info
- General configuration
- Wireless with appropriate authentication and encryption methods
- Create interfaces

- Set radio parameters
- Create mobility groups
- Create AP groups
- Configure SNTP and SNMP
- Configure connections to the network controller WCS
- Staging and Configuration – Access Points
- Prime new access points
- Apply names to APs
- Set primary and secondary controllers
- Add to AP Group
- FIPS 140-2 Security Policy configuration items (Access Point FIPS Kits (AIRLAP-FIPSKIT or equivalent) shall be provided, installed, and configured by the Lessor. FIPS Kit 5500 (AIR-CT5508FIPSKIT or equivalent) shall be provided by the Lessor and will be installed by VA. The Lessor shall assist VA with any configuration tasks associated with the AIR-CT5508FIPSKIT (or equivalent).
- FIPS kit stickers & label APs

POST-INSTALLATION SERVICES

WIRELESS NETWORK VALIDATION

The Lessor shall deliver a WiFi System Validation Test Plan to the Government for review and approval before testing commences. Upon completion of the installation and programming, the site shall be tested for final acceptance. The successful completion of this testing will transition the site into the operation and maintenance phase.

The Lessor shall perform a post installation survey to complete the validation of the wireless network. An analysis shall be performed to validate that the actual installation meets or exceeds the approved site design, as well as the technical and performance requirements of the PWS. If the network validation processes identify changes are required to the approved design baseline documented in the approved section 5.3 deliverables, all changes, including addition, deletion, or relocation of access points or antennas, shall be submitted through the CMP. The Lessor shall demonstrate that it has validated the solution meets all requirements. Final survey shall validate the design specifications have been met using the same survey methodology used to develop the design. See survey methodology requirements (para. 6.2.10.1).

The post installation survey must comply with the following objectives:

- Validate & test location based services
- Validate & test legacy client support
- Validate resiliency and redundancy expected for access points
- Validate & test Wireless Controller redundancy
- Validate equipment Logistic/delivery mechanism

VA may conduct an independent verification of the system at the VA's discretion.

If the Lessor conducted Wireless site surveys (see para 6.2.10), the Lessor shall deliver the electronic files of the site survey raw data to the COR.

As a minimum, the WiFi System Validation Test shall successfully demonstrate hand-off between all access points, as well as successfully demonstrate successful hand-off between all inter-controller boundaries. If a faulty access point is noted during the validation test process, the Lessor need only to repair/replace the faulty access point, verify the remedy was successful, and then continue the validation

test process. The Lessor is not required to repeat the entire validation test process for all previously tested access points.

The WiFi System Validation Test Plan shall be approved by the Government before the installation work commences.

Deliverables:

- A. Post Installation Survey Report
- B. WiFi System Validation Test Plan
- C. WiFi System Validation Test Report
- D. Electronic Files Of Site Survey Raw Data

TRAINING

The Lessor shall perform site specific training sessions the site to accommodate the staff designated by the VISN CIO, no more than 6 staff. The Lessor's training approach shall also provide a live demonstration of access point removal, installation, and reset.

Deliverables:

- A. Site Level Training Event.

SYSTEM TURN-OVER

Upon completion of all system installation, compliance with all validation test requirements, and completion of all site level training, the Lessor shall schedule a Turn-Over Meeting with the VISN CIO and appropriate personnel on the appropriate distribution list. The Turn-Over Checklist and briefing materials shall be delivered to the Government at least 2 business days prior to the Turn-Over Meeting.

The Turn-Over Meeting may occur via teleconference. The scope of this meeting shall be to provide a brief summary of the installation process, lessons learned, and challenges associated with the installation.

Successful completion of the Turn-Over process shall signify Government Acceptance of the installation.

Deliverables:

- A. Turn-Over Checklist
- B. Turn-Over Briefing Materials

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING VA WiFi INFRASTRUCTURE

The WiFi solution provided under this task order shall be seamlessly interoperable with the existing VA WiFi infrastructure defined in Section 6. Specifically, the existing WiFi networks (not including the Veteran-Guest Internet Access) , as well as the WiFi networks installed under this PWS, shall be managed and controlled by the existing management and control infrastructure currently deployed in each Region.

The wireless infrastructure solution is based on these strategic design philosophies:

- System Management
- Scalable
- Hierarchical
- Upgradeable

- Flexible client support (FIPS 140-2 Suppliant)
- Standards based IEEE, IETF, FIPS 140-2, NIST, etc.
- Security Focused
- Interoperability With Existing VA Infrastructure
- Wireless client agnostic
- Legacy Client support
- Resilient & Self-healing
- Redundant
- Tunable
- Ease of Configuration, Operation, Management, Maintenance, and Use
- Standardized across all deployed systems, able to be C&A Type Accredited

See Figure 1 for a high-level overview of the system architecture.

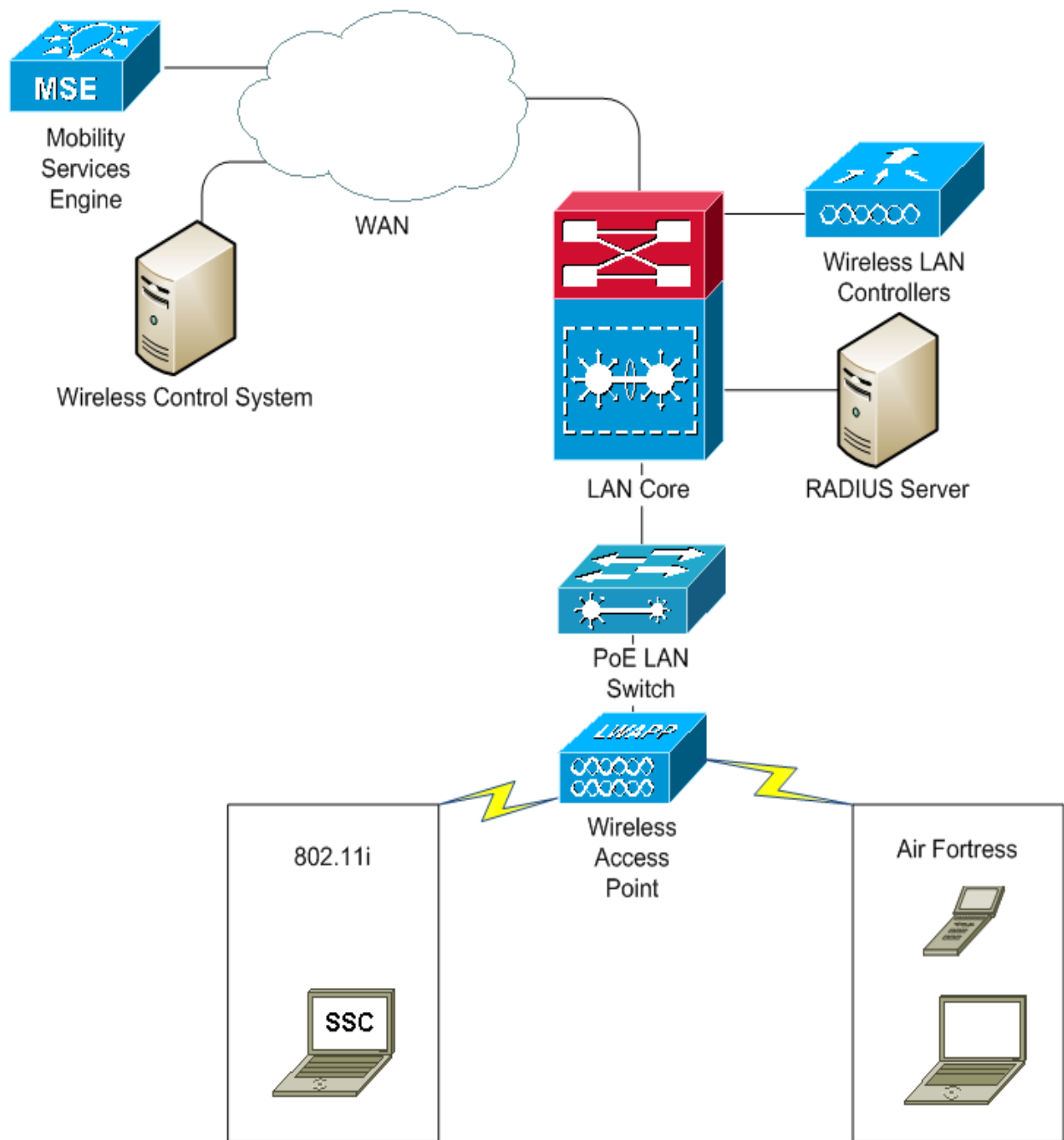


FIGURE 1: VA WIFI SOLUTION ARCHITECTURE OVERVIEW

Legacy Client Support

The installation approach provides full support of legacy platforms like VA's Air Fortress security platforms, Fortress Secure Client and Fortress Secure Client Bridge (SCB), to allow seamless migration path to a FIPS validated standards based 802.11i security model. This also provides a seamless migration path for client and medical devices, to include all necessary upgrades of software, firmware, and hardware to cover the period of performance.

System Management

The Lessor's solution shall include a Network Control System (NCS) to manage the system resources and capacities to accommodate change. The wireless infrastructure will be able to be managed using VA's existing enterprise network management platforms. All network components will be compliant with industry standards such as SNMP v3 and other IETF standards and include vendor extended Management Information Base (MIB) so as to support standards-based, industry-leading enterprise management.

Additionally, the NCS delivers a single platform for enterprise class hierarchical-management capabilities and visibility into the wireless enterprise. This powerful software-based solution gives network administrators the ability to support up to 20 NCS management platforms with management access to 20,000 wireless access points from a single console.

Resiliency

Radio Resource Management shall be utilized throughout the infrastructure to enable resiliency and the self-healing design of the Wireless Infrastructure. The features of RRM that enable this functionality are:

- Radio resource monitoring
- Dynamic channel assignment (DCA)
- Interference detection and avoidance
- Dynamic transmit power control (TPC)
- Coverage hole detection and correction

Seamless Roaming

The Cisco Unified Wireless Networks currently deployed in VA today accomplishes 802.11i Fast Secure Roaming (sub 50ms) at Layer 2 (intra-controller) and Layer 3 (inter-controller) roaming. Within the wireless architecture, a mobility group is configured to allow the deployment of multiple Wireless LAN Controller devices in a network and have the devices dynamically share important information between them. The mobility group can also forward data traffic when inter-controller roaming occurs. The important information shared includes client device's context and state, and WLC loading information. With this information, the network supports inter-controller wireless LAN device roaming, access point load balancing, and controller redundancy. The offeror's solution shall provide equivalent seamless roaming capabilities to those currently deployed in VA facilities.

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

Signal Strength Specifications

A signal strength of -67 dBm or higher and a signal to noise ratio (SNR) of 25 dB shall be maintained to achieve voice grade coverage. Each wireless device must be heard at better than -75 dBm by no fewer than 3 APs or monitors to achieve location-based services.

The Lessor shall provide Default Services coverage as defined in para 6.2.1.2 below to the maximum extent possible. The Lessor may propose exceptions to where only Standard - 2 or Standard - 1 Services can be provided. These proposed exceptions shall be documented in the System Design Document and approved in advance by the VISN CIO, Region, and National PM Team.

Coverage Definitions

The coverage levels granted to spaces are defined as Default, Standard - 2, and Standard - 1.

Default Services

Default services are defined as areas where location based services are available where at least three access points can hear devices. Voice grade and redundant coverage is available.

Standard - 2 Services

Standard - 2 services are defined as areas where location based services are available where less than three access points can hear devices. Voice grade and redundant coverage is available. Ancillary administrative buildings with floors smaller than 5,500 square feet are typical candidates for this level of coverage.

Standard - 1 Services

Standard - 1 services are defined as areas where location based services are available where only one access point can locate devices. Basic wireless coverage only is provided due to excessive interference (i.e., maintenance areas such as electrical mechanical spaces, boiler rooms, etc.). Redundant coverage is not available. If an access point fails, all coverage may be lost. This will be used in a limited fashion, and agreed to in writing by the region team and VA PMO.

RF Bands

The wireless infrastructure shall be designed based on IEEE 802.11 standards. The two IEEE 802.11 radio frequency bands, IEEE 802.11b/g (2.4 GHz) and IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz), shall be used. Within each of the radio frequency bands, only non-overlapping FCC licensed channels are to be used.

Stability

The wireless infrastructure shall be designed for VA's mission-critical environment where up-time is critical. Maximum uptime shall be ensured through system performance, installation, and maintenance of both the software and hardware.

Redundancy

The system shall be designed so that it is fault tolerant in the case of single component failure. In the case of single component failure, the system will continue to operate in 100% capacity.

Controllers

The controllers shall be designed and configured in an N+1 redundancy model, where N is the minimum number of controllers required to operate the system at 100% and the +1 is a hot standby controller configured such that it will take over an active role in the event of another controller failing.

Access Points

The AP configuration shall be designed and deployed and the system configured in such a manner as to be self-healing. In a self-healing wireless network, neighboring APs will dynamically adjust their power and channel settings to overcome the loss of neighboring APs.

FIPS 140-2 Certification

All cryptographic modules in the delivered system components required as part of the solution to protect sensitive information or access of any kind shall be FIPS 140-2 validated and have a certificate issued by NIST that can be found posted on their validation list website. The vendor shall supply a signed letter stating their application, product or module is a validated module or incorporates a validated module, the module provides all the cryptographic services in the solution, and reference the modules validation certificate number. The certificate number will provide reference to the CMVP list of validated modules. The certificate number will be checked to ensure that the version/part number/release is validated, and the module has been validated under the operational environment of the solution (if applicable) being delivered. The modules deployed must be configured to operate in an acceptable FIPS mode of operation as specified by the applicable Security Policy. The FIPS 140-2 validation must be maintained throughout the performance period at the cost of the vendor inclusive of all upgrade and retrofit costs.

IEEE 802.11i

The system shall support 802.11i Enterprise connections as the primary form on connectivity. As such, it will support and be configured with the WPA2 protocol with AES encryption and 802.1x EAP-TLS authentication. It shall also support 802.11i Personal with WAP2 and PSKs. The 802.11i implementation must be in accordance with NIST Special Publication 800-97 "Establishing Wireless Robust Security Networks (RSN): A Guide to IEEE 802.11i."

WIRELESS SECURITY – ROGUE DETECTION

The wireless infrastructure shall provide the ability to detect, identify, classify, locate, and contain rogue APs and clients. The system shall be able to scan for rogues without the need for an additional overlay infrastructure while being capable of serving clients. The wireless infrastructure shall provide wireless intrusion detection system (wIDS) capabilities as well as future growth into wireless intrusion prevention systems (wIPS).

RF Surveys

The Government will provide floor plan drawings and estimated square footage estimates for each site as GFI. All GFI is provided as information only and the Lessor shall not conclude that information in the GFI represents the current floor plan layout for any site. Government provided floor plan drawings, site layouts and site configurations are subject to change without notice. Consequently, there may be limited to significant variations between the GFI and the actual site configurations at the time of the WiFi installation. For this reason, the Lessor may elect to conduct a validation of the GFI before beginning the installation work. The Lessor shall be responsible for defining the final WiFi design for each site, as well as be responsible for providing a complete WiFi system solution that complies with the technical and performance requirements of the PWS at each site.

Survey Methodology

Radio Frequency surveys will be conducted to provide site specific design for the deployment of the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz network. The survey methodology and resulting WiFi network design/configuration shall be based on a set of industry best practices for designing wireless networks optimized for location based services. The survey methodology and resulting WiFi network design / configuration shall conform to guidance published in Cisco's Wi-Fi Location-Based Services—4.1 Design Guide, May 2008, (Addendum C.1) (or equivalent best practice for location based service network design), and to the document references contained therein, as well as to other equipment vendor guidelines such as Radio Resource Management Under Unified Wireless Networks (Cisco Doc 71113).

VA has standardized on the use of the AirMagnet Server Pro and file formats (.svp; .svc; svd) for site survey raw data. The Lessor shall send survey engineers to each site. In addition to the software tools, manual measurements of the buildings are captured using a mobile cart with power inserted to simulate a power over Ethernet connected access point. Any problems discovered, including access points, are noted in measurements about the site. In addition, the engineer will take note of any radio interference, including wireless in other nearby offices, where possible.

The wireless site survey process consists of placing access points and antennas within each site and utilizing a wireless laptop to map wireless coverage. A wireless NIC is used to analyze the power and efficiencies of each access point and antenna.

- The site survey access point(s) power output shall be set to:
 - 5 GHz – 25 mW (~14 dBm)
 - 2.4 GHz – 25 mW (~14 dBm)
- The wireless NIC antenna shall be set to 20mW power for the analysis.
- 100% of proposed access point locations shall be physically surveyed.

The data gathered from the site survey provides the basis for the site's actual Design and Engineering Package.

The survey process consists of the following tasks:

1. Obtain electronic versions of facilities drawings (CAD drawings are preferred).
2. Review information gathered during the analysis phase to determine the wireless physical requirements such as spectrum support and user density (bandwidth), antenna diversity (signal quality), and availability requirements within coverage areas.
3. Estimate and plot access point locations and antenna types on the facilities drawings.
4. Place an access point and antenna array near an estimated location and test for RF interference. Reposition the access point and antenna as necessary in order to minimize RF interference.
5. Monitor the immediate area for noise and interference from Foreign APs and document the findings.
6. Roam the area, mapping signal strength, quality, and range. Reposition the access point/antenna array or modify the access point's power settings as necessary in order to meet coverage requirements. Document the selected access point location on the Facilities drawings. If the anticipated coverage area failed to produce an overall signal rated as "good" or "excellent", additional access point locations are added until the entire area receives a signal rated as "good" or "excellent". The rating of "good" or "excellent" is an overall signal strength of -67dBm or higher.

RF Survey Implementation

The RF Surveys shall include the following information.

- Site Summary (Address, Building & site descriptors)
- Methodology used to complete the survey
- Physical cable plant requirements, port count & AP mounting recommendations
- Current Infrastructure ready state condition (i.e., PoE, 802.3af capable ports)
- Location of Wireless Access Points, mounting instructions, and antenna selections with channel RF selection A/B/G.
- Site Bill of Materials
- RF heat maps that highlight the signal propagation for each floor in every building
- Existing wireless infrastructure report

- Exception Report (e.g., cable runs over 328 feet, possible IDF additions, switching and power information).

Equipment list

The equipment list below contains the items to be selected for installation and the quantities will be based upon the results of the site survey. Vendors may propose equivalent or superior products to those provided below provided they meet the minimum performance requirements identified in this PWS. VA plans to migrate from the Mobility Services Engine (MSE) appliance to a virtual MSE capability at sites that can support it.

Item Description	Part Number	Attachment
Aironet 3502i – Integrated Wireless Access Point	AIR-CAP3502I-A-K9	E
Aironet 3502e – Wireless Access Point External Antenna	AIR-CAP3502E-A-K9	E
Access Point FIPs Kit	AIRLAP-FIPSKIT	N/A
802.11N 2.4 GHz MIMO Patch Antenna 2460	AIR-ANT2460NP-R	F
802.11N 5.0 GHz MIMO Patch Antenna 5160	AIR-ANT5160NP-R	G
2.4 GHz 2.2 dBi Dipole Antenna 2422DG	AIR-ANT2422DG-R	H
e5.0 GHz 3.5 dBi Dipole Antenna 5135DG	AIR-ANT5135DG-R	H
3350 Mobility Services Engine Appliance	AIR-MSE-3355-K9	I
Cisco Mobility Services Engine – Virtual	L-MSE-7.0-K9	I
Clients (3,000Location Tracking Services Engine Licenses)	AIR-CAS-3KC-K9	N/A
NCS Licenses	Vendor Determined	N/A
Network Control System Hardware Appliance	PRIME-NCS-APL-K9	J
Network Control System Hardware Appliance Licenses	Vendor Determined	N/A
Wireless Network Controller 5508 Series	AIR-CT5508-xxx-K9	K
FIPs Kit	AIR-CT5508FIPSKIT	N/A
Small Form-factor Pluggable Transceiver	GLC-SX-MM ^D or GLC-T	L

Implementation Standards

The implementation shall follow a set of guidelines to ensure enterprise level installations and configurations.

- Controllers are deployed in an N+1 fashion to provide redundancy in the event of controller failure.
- The network is based on 802.11a - 5GHz, 802.11b/g – 2.4 GHz and 802.11n - 2.4 and 5.0GHz system standards
- A post-implementation site survey will be performed and documented to verify wireless coverage throughout the facility to reduce the potential for dead spots and problem areas.
- A sample of legacy client devices of no less than two of each platform/function type will be tested to ensure they operate on the new wireless network.
- All cryptographic modules in deployed devices will be configured to operate in FIPS mode in accordance with applicable FIPS 140-2 Security Policy, VA policy and NIST Special Publication 800-97 guidance.
- All covered locations will be within a minimum of 3 access points with signal strength of - 75dBm for accurate location based services and is a design criterion. The design will account for avoidance of excessive co-channel interference between access points.

- The environment is constantly monitored for changes that could affect the wireless signal propagation or introduce additional noise and interference.

The centralized controller architecture of the system allows for uniform deployment of access points and for consistent change management.

Wireless LAN Controllers

This installation uses Cisco 5508 Wireless LAN Controllers; the following requirements apply.

- The Lessor shall install a minimum of two 5508 Wireless LAN Controllers at each site to provide system redundancy.
- The Lessor shall supply the most cost effective number and combination of 5508-100, 5508-250, or 5508-500 controllers (where 100, 250 or 500 denotes the number of base access point licenses) at each site.

AP Installation

Access points installed on a horizontal or vertical surface will be installed using the standard mounting plate provided by WiFi equipment supplier. Hardware required for this installation includes four #8x1in screws and four wall anchors.

Access points installed under a suspended ceiling will be mounted using the T-rail clips provided by the WiFi equipment supplier.

Proper positioning will be provided using plastic spacers.

Space Plan

Room	Qty	Area	NUSF Total	RSF Total
Office	15	100	1500	2025
Cubicle	75	56	4200	5670
Conference Room	1	1250	1250	1687.5
Small Conference	1	500	500	675
File Room	1	1000	1000	1350
Storage Room	2	200	400	540
Break Room	1	320	320	432
Toilet, Staff	4	250	1000	1350
IT Closet	2	100	200	270
Total NUSF			10,370	13999.5
Circulation Space @35%			3,630	4899.825
Total Sqft			14,000	18899.33

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide a level of security that reasonably prevents unauthorized entry to the space during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

2. ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

Utility areas shall be secure, and only authorized personnel shall have access.

3. MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

A. Keyed locks, keycards, or similar security measures shall strictly control access to mechanical areas. Additional controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes shall be strictly maintained. The Lessor shall develop and maintain accurate HVAC diagrams and HVAC system labeling within mechanical areas.

B. Roofs with HVAC systems shall also be secured. Fencing or other barriers may be required to restrict access from adjacent roofs based on a Government Building Security Assessment. Roof access shall be strictly controlled through keyed locks, keycards, or similar measures. Fire and life safety egress shall be carefully reviewed when restricting roof access.

4. ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, preferably by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Contracting Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants not be disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building directory.

5. IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (BUILDING SHELL) (MAY 2007)

A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine access to Government space. The Lessor shall comply with the agency personal identity verification procedures below that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24, and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201, as amended.

B. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.

C. Lessor compliance with subparagraphs 1 through 4 below will suffice to meet the Lessor's requirements under HSPD- 12, OMB M-05-24, and FIPS PUB Number 201.

1. The Government reserves the right to conduct background checks on Lessor

personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased space.

2. Upon request, the Lessor shall submit completed fingerprint charts and background investigation forms for each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors, who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's space.
3. The Lessor must provide Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart (available from the Government Printing Office at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>), and Standard Form 85P, Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, completed by each person and returned to the contracting officer (or the contracting officer's designated representative) within 30 days from receipt of the forms. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations of the employees. The contracting officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, the employee will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's space.
4. Throughout the life of the lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's space. In the event the Lessor's contractor or subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor or subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor or subcontractor. The Lessor shall resubmit Form FD-258 and Standard Form 85P for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 5-year basis.

6. SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)

Air-handling units shall be able to be shut down in response to a threat. Procedures shall be in place for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security guard desk, local emergency personnel, GSA personnel, and Contracting Officer for possible shut-down of the air handling units serving the mailroom and/or any other possibly affected areas of the building to minimize contamination, as deemed appropriate to the hazard. The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered Building Specific Security costs and shall be included on the Security Unit Price List.

7. EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)

Lessor shall provide emergency power backup for all alarm systems, CCTV monitoring devices, fire detection systems, entry control devices, lighting, etc., and special equipment, as identified elsewhere in the SFO. The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered Building Specific Security costs and shall be included on the Security Unit Price List.

8. SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS (JAN 2012) (BUILDING SPECIFIC)

A. The Lessor shall provide and install wet-glazed or mechanically attached, shatter-

resistant material not less than 0.18 millimeters (7 mil) thick on all exterior windows in Government-occupied space. The Offeror shall provide a description of the shatter-resistant window system in the attached "Pre-Lease Building Security Plan" for evaluation by the Government.

- B. Alternatively, the Lessor shall provide certification from a licensed professional engineer that the window system conforms to a minimum glazing performance condition of "3B" for a high protection level and a low hazard level. Window systems shall be certified as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later software to have satisfied the specified performance condition using the test methods provided in the *US General Services Administration Standard Test Method for Glazing and Window Systems Subject to Dynamic Overpressure Loadings* or ASTM F1642-04 *Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings*.

9. POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (DEC 2011)

Lessor will permit the Government to post applicable Government rules and regulations at the entrance to any Government-occupied space for such things as, but not limited to, barring the unauthorized possession of firearms and dangerous weapons. The Government will coordinate with the Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with the Lessor's standards.

10. TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005)

The Government reserves the right, at its own expense and with its own personnel, to temporarily heighten security in the building under lease during heightened security conditions due to emergency situations such as terrorist attacks, natural disaster, and civil unrest.

11. PARKING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (BUILDING SPECIFIC) (NOV 2005)

Government parking areas or spaces shall be assigned and marked as "reserved."

12. ENTRY SECURITY: SECURITY GUARDS (NOV 2005)

Lessor shall permit security guards provided by the Government to be stationed at public lobbies and public entrances/exits, for such purposes as ID/pass control, and staffing of x-ray and magnetometer equipment. The number of security guards required will be based on the Government's building security assessment, which will address the quantity and location of security equipment as required below. Appropriate lobby and entrance/exit space shall be made available for this purpose.

13. ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall permit installation of a perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS) to be operated and maintained by the Government.

14. ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY BY LESSOR (BUILDING SPECIFIC SECURITY) (DEC 2011)

A perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS), compliant with government standards, with tie-in to a central monitoring facility shall be provided, installed and maintained by the Lessor. Standards can be obtained from the Contracting Officer upon request. This system shall also be compatible with the Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protection Service (DHS/FPS) mega center central monitoring facility. Information

regarding system compatibility requirements is available from the Contracting Officer. Internal IDS for Government space may be required based on the government's building security assessment."

15. CCTV MONITORING: CCTV SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS WITH TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDING (DEC 2011)

The Lessor shall permit installation, operation and maintenance of twenty-four hour Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) coverage by the Government. The Government's Building Security Assessment of the building will determine the exact number of cameras and locations. Time-lapse video recordings (digital storage) are also required. The Government will centrally monitor the CCTV Surveillance. Government specifications are available from the Contracting Officer.

16. CCTV MONITORING: CCTV SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS WITH TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDING BY LESSOR (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (DEC 2011)

Twenty-four (24) hour CCTV coverage and recording shall be provided, operated and maintained by the Lessor. Equipment must comply with government standards and specifications that are available from the Contracting Officer upon request. The Government's Building Security Assessment will determine the exact number of cameras and locations. The Lessor will provide Time-lapse video recordings (digital storage). The Government will centrally monitor the CCTV Surveillance.

17. CCTV MONITORING: GOVERNMENT-PROVIDED SIGNAGE ADVISING OF 24-HOUR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE (DEC 2011)

When video surveillance is installed, Lessor shall permit the Government to provide, install and maintain warning signs advising of twenty-four hour surveillance.

18. CCTV MONITORING: LESSOR-PROVIDED SIGNAGE ADVISING OF 24-HOUR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (DEC 2011)

When video surveillance is installed, warning signs advising of twenty-four hour surveillance shall be provided, posted and maintained by Lessor at its expense.

19. ENTRY SECURITY: GOVERNMENT-PROVIDED ENTRY CONTROL WITH CCTV AND DOOR STRIKES (DEC 2011)

The Lessor shall permit the installation of an entry control system that will allow employees to view and communicate remotely with visitors before allowing access. The system will be maintained by the Government. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0.

20. ENTRY SECURITY: LESSOR-PROVIDED ENTRY CONTROL WITH CCTV AND DOOR STRIKES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (DEC 2011)

The Lessor shall provide and install an entry control system that will allow employees to view and communicate remotely with visitors before allowing access. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0. Government specifications are available from the contracting officer

21. ENTRY SECURITY: INTERCOM (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide and install an intercom system to be used in conjunction with the peephole system. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0.

22. ENTRY SECURITY: PEEPHOLES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide and install peepholes in all doors to the Government-occupied space as an effective visual recognition system for small offices. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.1.

SOLICITATION PROVISIONS

(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-1 - INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS - ACQUISITION OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY (JUN 2011)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision --

"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the Contracting Officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its proposal.

"In writing, writing or written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.

"Proposal modification" is a change made to a proposal before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.

"Proposal revision" is a change to a proposal made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a Contracting Officer as the result of negotiations.

"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period shall include the next working day.

(b) Amendments to solicitations. If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s).

(c) Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of proposals.

(1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, proposals and modifications to proposals shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages. Offers must be:

(i) Submitted on the forms prescribed and furnished by the Government as a part of this solicitation or on copies of those forms, and

(ii) Signed. The person signing an offer must initial each erasure or change appearing on any offer form. If the offeror is a partnership, the names of the partners composing the firm must be included with the offer.

(2) Late proposals and revisions.

(i) The Government will not consider any proposal received at the office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers unless it is received before the Government makes award and it meets at least one of the following conditions:

(A) It was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th).

(B) It was sent by mail (or telegram or facsimile, if authorized) or hand-carried (including delivery by a commercial carrier) if it is determined by the Government that the late receipt was due primarily to Government mishandling after receipt at the Government installation.

(C) It was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and U.S. Federal holidays.

(D) It was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation and was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.

(E) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the activity designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers, and that the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement.

(F) It is the only proposal received.

(ii) Any modification or revision of a proposal or response to request for information, including any final proposal revision, is subject to the same conditions as in paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) through (c)(2)(i)(E) of this provision.

(iii) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal or modification or revision sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the proposal, response to a request for information, or modification or revision shall be processed as if mailed late. "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(iv) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the proposal wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.

(v) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification or revision, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(vi) Notwithstanding paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this provision, a late modification or revision of an otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Government will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(vii) An offeror may withdraw its proposal by written notice or telegram (including mailgram) received at any time before award. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile proposals, an offeror may withdraw its proposal via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in the provision entitled "Facsimile Proposals." Proposals may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the representative's identity is made known and the representative signs a receipt for the proposal before award.

(viii) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that proposals cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of proposals by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of proposals will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office.

(3) Any information given to a prospective offeror concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective offerors, if that information is necessary in submitting offers or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to any other prospective offeror.

(4) Offerors may submit modifications to their proposals at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.

(5) Offerors may submit revised proposals only if requested or allowed by the Contracting Officer.

(6) The Government will construe an offer to be in full and complete compliance with this solicitation unless the offer describes any deviation in the offer.

(7) Offerors may submit proposals that depart from stated requirements. Such a proposal shall clearly identify why the acceptance of the proposal would be advantageous to the Government. The proposal must clearly identify and explicitly define any deviations from the terms and conditions of the solicitation, as well as the comparative advantage to the Government. The Government reserves the right to amend the solicitation to allow all offerors an opportunity to submit revised proposals based on the revised requirements.

(d) Restriction on disclosure and use of data. An offeror that includes in its proposal data that it does not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the Government except for evaluation purposes, must meet both of the following conditions:

(1) Mark the title page with the following legend:

This proposal includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the Government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed --in whole or in part --for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a lease is awarded to this offeror as a result of --or in connection with --the submission of this data, the Government shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets *[insert numbers or other identification of sheets]*.

(2) Mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal.

(e) *Lease award.*

(1) The Government intends to award a lease resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose proposal represents the lowest price technically acceptable after evaluation in accordance with the technical factors in the solicitation.

(2) The Government may reject any or all proposals if such action is in the Government's interest.

(3) The Government may waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received.

(4) The Government intends to evaluate proposals and award a lease after conducting discussions with offerors whose proposals have been determined to be within the competitive range. If the Contracting Officer determines that the number of proposals that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the Contracting Officer may limit the number of proposals in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated proposals. Therefore, the offeror's initial proposal should contain the offeror's best terms from a price and technical standpoint.

(5) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of a proposal do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the Government.

(6) The Government may determine that a proposal is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or subline items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of cost or price analysis techniques. A proposal may be rejected if the Contracting Officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the Government.

(7)) The execution and delivery of the Lease contract by the Government establishes a valid award and contract.

(8) The Government may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:

- (i) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
- (ii) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection; and
- (iii) A summary of the rationale for award.

(f) *Paperwork collection.* The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract are either required by regulation or approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

2. 52.222-24 - PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

3. 552.270-3 - PARTIES TO EXECUTE LEASE (JUN 2011)

(a) If the lessor is an individual, that individual shall sign the lease. A lease with an individual doing business as a firm shall be signed by that individual, and the signature shall be followed by the individual's typed, stamped, or printed name and the words, "an individual doing business as

_____ [insert name of firm]."

(b) If the Lessor is a corporation, the lease must be signed in the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of the officer or other person signing the lease on its behalf, duly attested, and, evidence of this authority to so act shall be furnished.

(c) If the Lessor is a corporation, the lease must be signed in the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of the officer or other person signing the lease on its behalf, duly attested, and, if requested by the Government, evidence of this authority to so act shall be furnished.

d) If the Lessor is a joint venture, the lease must be signed by each participant in the joint venture in the manner prescribed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this provision for each type of participant. When a corporation is participating in the joint venture, the corporation shall provide evidence that the corporation is authorized to participate in the joint venture.

(e) If the lease is executed by an attorney, agent, or trustee on behalf of the Lessor, an authenticated copy of the power of attorney, or other evidence to act on behalf of the Lessor, must accompany the lease.

4. 52.233-2 - SERVICE OF PROTEST (SEP 2006) (VARIATION)

(Applies to leases over \$150,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) Protests, as defined in section 33.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, that are filed directly with an agency, and copies of any protests that are filed with the Government Accountability Office (GAO), shall be served on the Contracting Officer by obtaining written and dated acknowledgment of receipt from the Contracting Officer at the address shown elsewhere in this solicitation.
- (b) The copy of any protest shall be received in the office designated above within one day of filing a protest with the GAO.

5. 52.215-5 - FACSIMILE PROPOSALS (OCT 1997)

- (a) Definition. "Facsimile proposal," as used in this provision, means a proposal, revision or modification of a proposal, or withdrawal of a proposal that is transmitted to and received by the Government via facsimile machine.
- (b) Offerors may submit facsimile proposals as responses to this solicitation. Facsimile proposals are subject to the same rules as paper proposals.

- (c) The telephone number of receiving facsimile equipment is: [insert telephone number].
- (d) If any portion of a facsimile proposal received by the Contracting Officer is unreadable to the degree that conformance to the essential requirements of the solicitation cannot be ascertained from the document--
 - (1) The Contracting Officer immediately shall notify the offeror and permit the offeror to resubmit the proposal;
 - (2) The method and time for resubmission shall be prescribed by the Contracting Officer after consultation with the offeror; and
 - (3) The resubmission shall be considered as if it were received at the date and time of the original unreadable submission for the purpose of determining timeliness, provided the offeror complies with the time and format requirements for resubmission prescribed by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Government reserves the right to make award solely on the facsimile proposal. However, if requested to do so by the Contracting Officer, the apparently successful offeror promptly shall submit the complete original signed proposal.

6. FLOOD PLAINS (JUN 2012)

A Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property located within a 100-year floodplain unless the Government has determined that there is no practicable alternative. An Offeror may offer less than its entire site in order to exclude a portion of the site that falls within a floodplain, so long as the portion offered meets all the requirements of this RLP. If an Offeror intends that the offered Property that will become the Premises for purposes of this Lease will be something other than the entire site as recorded in tax or other property records the Offeror shall clearly demarcate the offered Property on its site plan/map submissions and shall propose an adjustment to property taxes on an appropriate pro rata basis. For such an offer, the LCO may, in his or her sole discretion, determine that the offered Property does not adequately avoid development in a 100-year floodplain.

GENERAL CLAUSES
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

CATEGORY	CLAUSE NO.	48 CFR REF.	CLAUSE TITLE
GENERAL	1		SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT
	2	552.270-11	SUCCESSORS BOUND
	3	552.270-23	SUBORDINATION, NON-DISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMEN
	4	552.270-24	STATEMENT OF LEASE
	5	552.270-25	SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY
	6	552.270-26	NO WAIVER
	7		INTEGRATED AGREEMENT
	8	552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION
PERFORMANCE	9		DELIVERY AND CONDITION
	10		DEFAULT BY LESSOR
	11	552.270-19	PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY
	12		MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT
	13		FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE
	14		COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW
	15	552.270-12	ALTERATIONS
	16		ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY
PAYMENT	17	52.204-7	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT
	18	52.204-13	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE
	19	552.270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT
	20	52.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
	21		PAYMENT
	22	52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER—SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	23	52.203-13	CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT
	24	552.270-32	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES
	25	52-203-7	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES
	26	52-223-6	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
	27	52.203-14	DISPLAY OF HOTLINE POSTER(S)
ADJUSTMENTS	28	552.270-30	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
	29	52.215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA
	30	552.270-13	PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT
	31		CHANGES
AUDITS	32	552.215-70	EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA
	33	52.215-2	AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION

INITIALS: _____ & _____
 LESSOR GOVERNMENT

DISPUTES	34	52.233-1	DISPUTES
LABOR STANDARDS	35	52.222-26	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
	36	52.222-21	PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES
	37	52.219-28	POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REREPRESENTATION
	38	52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS
	39	52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES
	40	52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS
SUBCONTRACTING	41	52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
	42	52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA
	43	52.219-8	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
	44	52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
	45	52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
	46	52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS
	47	552.219-73	GOALS FOR SUBCONTRACTING PLAN

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract that are not required by regulation have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control Number 3090-0163.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

GENERAL CLAUSES

(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (JAN 2011)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any subletting or assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

2. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

3. 552.270-23 SUBORDINATION, NON-DISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

(a) Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease.

(b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate non-disturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.

(c) In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.

(d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

4. 552.270-24 STATEMENT OF LEASE (SEP 1999)

(a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any; and (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.

(b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:

(1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;

(2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;

(3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law; and

(4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable pre-purchase and pre-commitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

5. 552.270-25 SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

6. 552.270-26 NO WAIVER (SEP 1999)

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

7. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (JUN 2012)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease. Except as expressly attached to and made a part of the Lease, neither the Request for Lease Proposals nor any pre-award communications by either party shall be incorporated in the Lease.

8. 552.270-28 MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.

9. DELIVERY AND CONDITION (JAN 2011)

(a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

(b) The Government may elect to accept the Space notwithstanding the Lessor's failure to deliver the Space substantially complete; if the Government so elects, it may reduce the rent payments.

10. DEFAULT BY LESSOR (APR 2012)

(a) The following conditions shall constitute default by the Lessor, and shall give rise to the following rights and remedies for the Government:

(1) Prior to Acceptance of the Premises. Failure by the Lessor to diligently perform all obligations required for Acceptance of the Space within the times specified, without excuse, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may terminate the Lease on account of the Lessor's default.

(2) After Acceptance of the Premises. Failure by the Lessor to perform any service, to provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this Lease, without excuse, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may perform the service, provide the item, or obtain satisfaction of the requirement by its own employees or contractors. If the Government elects to take such action, the Government may deduct from rental payments its costs incurred in connection with taking the action. Alternatively, the Government may reduce the rent by an amount reasonably calculated to approximate the cost or value of the service not performed, item not provided, or requirement not satisfied, such reduction effective as of the date of the commencement of the default condition.

(3) Grounds for Termination. The Government may terminate the Lease if:

(i) The Lessor's default persists notwithstanding provision of notice and reasonable opportunity to cure by the Government, or

(ii) The Lessor fails to take such actions as are necessary to prevent the recurrence of default conditions,

and such conditions (i) or (ii) substantially impair the safe and healthful occupancy of the Premises, or render the Space unusable for its intended purposes.

(4) Excuse. Failure by the Lessor to timely deliver the Space or perform any service, provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this Lease shall not be excused if its failure in performance arises from:

(i) Circumstances within the Lessor's control;

(ii) Circumstances about which the Lessor had actual or constructive knowledge prior to the Lease Award Date that could reasonably be expected to affect the Lessor's capability to perform, regardless of the Government's knowledge of such matters;

(iii) The condition of the Property;

(iv) The acts or omissions of the Lessor, its employees, agents or contractors; or

(v) The Lessor's inability to obtain sufficient financial resources to perform its obligations.

(5) The rights and remedies specified in this clause are in addition to any and all remedies to which the Government may be entitled as a matter of law.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

11. 552.270-19 PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

12. MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (APR 2015)

The Lessor shall maintain the Property, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this Lease, in good repair and tenantable condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge. Upon request of the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO), the Lessor shall provide written documentation that building systems have been properly maintained, tested, and are operational within manufacturer's warranted operating standards. The Lessor shall maintain the Premises in a safe and healthful condition according to applicable OSHA standards and all other requirements of this Lease, including standards governing indoor air quality, existence of mold and other biological hazards, presence of hazardous materials, etc. The Government shall have the right, at any time after the Lease Award Date and during the term of the Lease, to inspect all areas of the Property to which access is necessary for the purpose of determining the Lessor's compliance with this clause.

13. FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (JUN 2016)

If the building in which the Premises are located is totally destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, this Lease shall immediately terminate. If the building in which the Premises are located are only partially destroyed or damaged, so as to render the Premises untenable, or not usable for their intended purpose, the Lessor shall have the option to elect to repair and restore the Premises or terminate the Lease. The Lessor shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed **270 days** from the event of destruction or damage, to repair or restore the Premises, provided that the Lessor submits to the Government a reasonable schedule for repair of the Premises within **60 days** of the event of destruction or damage. If the Lessor fails to timely submit a reasonable schedule for completing the work, the Government may elect to terminate the Lease effective as of the date of the event of destruction or damage. If the Lessor elects to repair or restore the Premises, but fails to repair or restore the Premises within **270 days** from the event of destruction or damage, or fails to diligently pursue such repairs or restoration so as to render timely completion commercially impracticable, the Government may terminate the Lease effective as of the date of the destruction or damage. During the time that the Premises are unoccupied, rent shall be abated. Termination of the Lease by either party under this clause shall not give rise to liability for either party.

Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to, or destruction of, property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

14. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (JAN 2011)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to its ownership and leasing of the Property, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of all buildings, structures, and facilities located thereon, and obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at its own expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, State and local laws applicable to and enforceable against

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

it as a tenant under this lease, provided that nothing in this Lease shall be construed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the Government. This Lease shall be governed by Federal law.

15. 552.270-12 ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

16. ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (APR 2015)

(a) Ten (10) working days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs is substantially complete, and a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued as set forth below.

(b) The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose and completion of remaining work will not unreasonably interfere with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punchlist generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.

(c) The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy or if the Certificate of Occupancy is not available, the Lessor may satisfy this condition by providing a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer that indicates that the Space and Building are compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances and all fire protection and life safety-related requirements of this Lease to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided. Under such circumstances, the Government shall only accept the Space without a Certificate of Occupancy if a licensed fire protection engineer determines that the offered space is compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances and fire protection and life safety-related requirements of this Lease.

17. 52.204-7 SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (JUL 2013)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

18. 52.204-13 SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE (JUL 2013)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

19. 552.270-31 PROMPT PAYMENT (JUN 2011)

The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

(a) *Payment due date* —

(1) *Rental payments.* Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

(i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.

(ii) When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.

(2) *Other payments.* The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:

(i) The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice from the Contractor.

(ii) The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.

(b) *Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent.*

(1) The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:

(i) Name and address of the Contractor.

(ii) Invoice date.

(iii) Lease number.

(iv) Government's order number or other authorization.

(v) Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered.

(vi) Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order).

(vii) Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.

(2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within seven days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the seven day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the seven days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.

(c) *Interest Penalty.*

(1) An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.

(2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the **Federal Register**

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date.

(3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes, or for more than one year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.

(4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.

(d) *Overpayments.* If the Lessor becomes aware of a duplicate payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on a payment, the Contractor shall—

(1) Return the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the—

(i) Circumstances of the overpayment (e.g., duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);

(ii) Affected lease number; (iii) Affected lease line item or sub-line item, if applicable; and

(iii) Lessor point of contact.

(2) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

20. 52.232-23 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (MAY 2014)

(Applicable to leases over the micro-purchase threshold.)

(a) The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, [31 U.S.C. 3727](#), [41 U.S.C. 6305](#) (hereafter referred to as “the Act”), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence.

(b) Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.

(c) The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

21. PAYMENT (MAY 2011)

(a) When space is offered and accepted, the amount of American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association Office Area (ABOA) square footage delivered will be confirmed by:

(1) The Government’s measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

plans or

(2) A mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that it is necessary.

(b) Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ABOA square footage stated in the lease.

(c) If it is determined that the amount of ABOA square footage actually delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of ABOA space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

ABOA square feet not delivered multiplied by one plus the common area factor (CAF), multiplied by the rate per rentable square foot (RSF). That is: $(1+CAF) \times \text{Rate per RSF} = \text{Reduction in Annual Rent}$

22. 52.232-33 PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER—SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (JUL 2013)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

23. 52.203-13 CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT (OCT 2015)

(Applicable to leases over \$5.5 million total contract value and performance period is 120 days or more.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

24. 552.270-32 COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (JUN 2011)

(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)

(a) The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.

(b) *Bona fide agency*, as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

(1) *Bona fide employee*, as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

(2) *Contingent fee*, as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a Government contract.

(3) *Improper influence*, as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

25. 52.203-7 ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (MAY 2014)

(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

26. 52.223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold, as well as to leases of any value awarded to an individual.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

27. 52.203-14 DISPLAY OF HOTLINE POSTER(S) (OCT 2015)

(Applicable to leases over \$5.5 Million total contract value and performance period is 120 days or more.)

(a) Definition.

“United States,” as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas.

(b) Display of fraud hotline poster(s). Except as provided in paragraph (c)—

(1) During contract performance in the United States, the Contractor shall prominently display in common work areas within business segments performing work under this contract and at contract work sites—

(i) Any agency fraud hotline poster or Department of Homeland Security (DHS) fraud hotline poster identified in paragraph (b)(3) of this clause; and

(ii) Any DHS fraud hotline poster subsequently identified by the Contracting Officer.

(2) Additionally, if the Contractor maintains a company website as a method of providing information to employees, the Contractor shall display an electronic version of the poster(s) at the website.

(3) Any required posters may be obtained as follows:

Poster(s)	Obtain from
GSA Office of Inspector General “FRAUDNET HOTLINE	Contracting Officer

(Contracting Officer shall insert—

(i) Appropriate agency name(s) and/or title of applicable Department of Homeland Security fraud hotline poster); and

(ii) The website(s) or other contact information for obtaining the poster(s).)

(c) If the Contractor has implemented a business ethics and conduct awareness program, including a reporting mechanism, such as a hotline poster, then the Contractor need not display any agency fraud hotline posters as required in paragraph (b) of this clause, other than any required DHS posters.

(d) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts that exceed \$5.5 million, except when the subcontract—

(1) Is for the acquisition of a commercial item; or

(2) Is performed entirely outside the United States.

28. 552.270-30 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (JUN 2011)

(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

(a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may—

(1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by five percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover five percent of the rental already paid;

(2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by five percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or

(3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.

(b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis thereof. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than 30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.

(c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease.

29. 52.215-10 PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (AUG 2011)

(Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over \$750,000.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

30. 552.270-13 PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

(a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.

(b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following detail—

- (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
- (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
- (3) Equipment costs;
- (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
- (5) Overhead;
- (6) Profit; and
- (7) Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.

(c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost—

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

(1) The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and

(2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).

(d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

31. CHANGES (MAR 2013)

(a) The LCO may at any time, by written order, direct changes to the Tenant Improvements within the Space, Building Security Requirements, or the services required under the Lease.

(b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's costs or time required for performance of its obligations under this Lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Lessor shall be entitled to an amendment to the Lease providing for one or more of the following:

- (1) An adjustment of the delivery date;
- (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
- (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or
- (4) A change to the operating cost base, if applicable.

(c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an amendment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, the pendency of an adjustment or existence of a dispute shall not excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.

(d) Absent a written change order from the LCO, or from a Government official to whom the LCO has explicitly and in writing delegated the authority to direct changes, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

32. 552.215-70 EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of such subcontractor involving transactions related to the subcontract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

33. 52.215-2 AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (OCT 2010)

(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

34. 52.233-1 DISPUTES (MAY 2014)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

35. 52.222-26 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2015)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

36. 52.222-21 PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (APR 2015)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

37. 52.219-28 POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REREPRESENTATION (JUL 2013)

(Applicable to leases exceeding the micro-purchase threshold.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

38. 52.222-35 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS (OCT 2015)

(Applicable to leases \$150,000 or more, total contract value.)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

“Active duty wartime or campaign badge veteran,” “Armed Forces service medal veteran,” “disabled veteran,” “protected veteran,” “qualified disabled veteran,” and “recently separated veteran” have the meanings given at FAR [22.1301](#).

(b) Equal opportunity clause. The Contractor shall abide by the requirements of the equal opportunity clause at 41 CFR 60-300.5(a), as of March 24, 2014. This clause prohibits discrimination against qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by the Contractor to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veterans.

(c) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in subcontracts of \$150,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance. Such necessary changes in language may be made as shall be appropriate to identify properly the parties and their undertakings.

39. 52.222-36 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUL 2014)

(Applicable to leases over \$15,000 total contract value.)

(a) *Equal opportunity clause.* The Contractor shall abide by the requirements of the equal opportunity clause at 41 CFR 60-741.5(a), as of March 24, 2014. This clause prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability, and requires affirmative action by the Contractor to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities.

(b) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order in excess of \$15,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs of the U.S. Department of Labor, to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance. Such necessary changes in language may be made as shall be appropriate to identify properly the parties and their undertakings.

40. 52.222-37 EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS (FEB 2016)

(Applicable to leases \$150,000 or more, total contract value.)

This clause is incorporated by reference.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- 41. 52.209-6 PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (OCT 2015)**
(Applicable to leases over \$35,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 42. 52.215-12 SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 2010)**
(Applicable if over \$750,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 43. 52.219-8 UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2014)**
(Applicable to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 44. 52.219-9 SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (OCT 2015) ALTERNATE III (OCT 2015)**
(Applicable to leases over \$700,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 45. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)**
(Applicable to leases over \$700,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 46. 52.204-10 REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (OCT 2015)**
(Applicable if over \$30,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.
- 47. 52.219-73 GOALS FOR SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JUN 2005), ALTERNATE I (SEP 1999)**
(Applicable if over \$700,000 total contract value.)
This clause is incorporated by reference.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

PROPOSAL TO LEASE SPACE
OMB Control Number: 3090-0086
Expiration Date: 11/30/2019

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement - This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2.3 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

 In Response to Request for Lease
 Proposals (RLP) Number -->

DATED

SECTION I - DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES

1. BUILDING DESCRIPTION	a. Building Name	b. Building Street Address		
c. City	d. State	e. 9-Digit ZIP Code	f. Congressional District	
2a. FLOORS OFFERED	2b. TOTAL NUMBER OF FLOORS IN BUILDING	3. TOTAL RENTABLE SPACE IN OFFERED BUILDING		
		a. GENERAL PURPOSE (Office)	b. WAREHOUSE	c. OTHER
		SQUARE FEET	SQUARE FEET	SQUARE FEET
4. LIVE FLOOR LOAD	5. MEASUREMENT METHOD	6. YEAR OF LAST MAJOR RENOVATION (if applicable)	7. BUILDING AGE	8. SITE SIZE
POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	<input type="checkbox"/> ANSI/BOMA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER			____ SQUARE FEET ____ ACRES

SECTION II - SPACE OFFERED AND RATES

9. ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (ABOA)	10. RENTABLE SQUARE FEET (RSF)	11. COMMON AREA FACTOR (CAF)
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

"Tenant Improvements" are all alterations for the Government-demised area above the building shell buildout, excluding costs identified as tenant improvements in the Security Unit Price List. Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) is the sum of costs identified as such in the Security Unit Price List. Neither the Tenant Improvements as stated in Block 12, nor the BSAC as stated in Block 13, are to be included in the shell rent. It is expected that the tenant buildout will be fully amortized at the end of the firm term, and the rent will be reduced accordingly. Any desired rent increases or decreases beyond the firm term of the lease should be reflected in the shell rate and fully explained as part of this written proposal. If Tenant improvements or BSAC improvements are to be amortized beyond the firm term, those calculations must be itemized as part of this written proposal. The Offeror may attach additional pages as necessary.

					Number of years each cost per square foot is in effect. State any changes for any rent component.	
	a. BUILD-OUT COSTS PER CATEGORY	b. AMORTIZATION TERM	c. AMORTIZATION INTEREST RATE (%)	d. ANNUAL RENT \$ PER RSF	e. ANNUAL RENT \$ PER ABOA SQUARE FOOT	f. NUMBER OF YEARS RATE IS EFFECTIVE
12. TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (per RLP requirements)						
13. BSAC (per RLP requirements detailed on Security Unit Price List)						
14. SHELL BUILD-OUT (per RLP requirements)						
15. TOTAL BUILD-OUT COSTS						
16. SHELL RENT (Including real estate taxes. Refer to Line 28 on GSA 1217)						
17. OPERATING COSTS (Refer to Line 27 on GSA 1217)						
18. TOTAL RATE/ SQUARE FOOT						
19. TOTAL ANNUAL RENT						
	a. PER SQUARE FOOT RATE	b. FOR YEARS	c. PER SQUARE FOOT RATE	d. FOR YEARS	e. PER SQUARE FOOT RATE	f. FOR YEARS
20. STEP RENT (SHELL RATES)	_____/RSF _____/ABOA	Thru	_____/RSF _____/ABOA	Thru	_____/RSF _____/ABOA	Thru

21. PARKING	a. Number of parking spaces for the future building/facility which are under the control of the Offeror: _____ Surface _____ Structured b. Number of auto parking spaces required by local code: _____ Surface _____ Structured c. Number of auto parking spaces for Employee/Visitor Use (per RLP): _____ Surface _____ Structured d. Number of parking spaces (auto and truck) for Official Government Vehicles (per RLP): _____ Surface _____ Structured e. Does the rental rate offered above include RLP - required parking costs? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO If NO, complete the following: Annual cost per space: _____ Surface _____ Structured	
-------------	--	--

SECTION III - LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

22. INITIAL LEASE TERM (Full Term)

a. Number of Years	b. Years Firm	c. Number of Days Notice for Government to Terminate Lease:

23. RENEWAL OPTIONS

a. Shell Rate/ RSF/Year	b. Years Each	c. Number of Options	d. Number of Days Notice to Exercise Option

24. OFFER GOOD UNTIL AWARD

25. Space will be altered and delivered in accordance with the Government's specifications and requirements in accordance with the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) and the lease.

26. COMMISSIONS (if applicable), ATTACH COMMISSION AGREEMENT

a. Tenant Representative Commission:	b. Owner's Representative Commission:	c. Schedule of Commission Payments:
%	%	% at lease award and % at lease occupancy

27. OFFEROR'S TENANT IMPROVEMENT FEE SCHEDULE

***Block 27 fees only applicable for Tenant Improvement (TI) subject to post-award pricing;**

N/A for turnkey pricing.

a. Architectural/Engineering fees will be (choose one):

- ☐ 1. _____ per ABOA SF
- ☐ 2. _____ % of Total TI construction costs.
- ☐ 3. _____ flat fee

b. Lessor's Project Management Fee will be _____ percent of Total TI construction costs.

c. If other fees are applicable, state as per ABOA square foot in the space below, or if using a percentage, the basis for determining the fee.

The Government will add the cost of the proposed TI fees to the net present value of the offered rental rate as described in the RLP's Present Value Price Evaluation paragraph. This schedule will be applicable for Tenant Improvements.

29. FREE RENT INCLUDED IN OFFER

- ☐ 1. _____ months free rent (includes shell, operating, TI and BSAC rent)
- ☐ 2. Other rental concessions structured as follows

☐ 3. None

28. ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE LEASE

Adjustment for Vacant Premises: _____ per ABOA SF

HVAC Overtime Rate: _____ per hour per (choose one)
☐ zone ☐ floor ☐ space

For rates based on a "per zone" basis, provide the following:

Number of zones in offered space: _____

Areas requiring 24 hour HVAC (LAN, etc.) _____ per ABOA SF*

***Only applies when the Government requires separate reimbursement for 24 hour HVAC as described under Section 1 of the Lease. Otherwise, include this cost in the operating rent, as described under Section 6 of the Lease.**

Building's Normal Hours of HVAC Operation:

Monday - Friday _____ AM to _____ PM

Saturday _____ AM to _____ PM

Sunday _____ AM to _____ PM

Percent of Government Occupancy: _____ %

Current Year Taxes: _____

Based on fully assessed value? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Is the offered space part of multiple tax bills? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If so, provide tax ID numbers and square footage for each in the blank space below the question on total land costs. Attach the legal description of the offered property.

If a site is offered, state the total land costs: _____

30. LIST OF ATTACHMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THIS OFFER (See RLP requirements)

31. ADDITIONAL REMARKS OR CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THIS OFFER

SECTION IV - OWNER IDENTIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION

32. RECORDED OWNER

a. Name	b. Address	c. City	d. State	e. ZIP Code + 4	f. DUNS Number
---------	------------	---------	----------	-----------------	----------------

33. BY SUBMITTING THIS OFFER, THE OFFEROR AGREES UPON ACCEPTANCE OF THIS PROPOSAL BY HEREIN SPECIFIED DATE. TO LEASE TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE PREMISES DESCRIBED, UPON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED HEREIN, IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED RLP, WITH ATTACHMENTS.

☐ I have read the RLP with attachments in its entirety and am requesting no deviations.

34. Offeror's Interest in Property

☐ Owner ☐ Agent ☐ Other

35. OFFEROR ☐ Check if same as Recorded Owner

a. Name	b. Address	c. City	d. State	e. ZIP Code + 4
f. Title	g. E-Mail Address		h. Telephone Number	
i. Offeror's Signature			j. Date Signed	

LEASE PROPOSAL DATA

In Response to Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) Number

DATE:

Offeror's Interest in the Property

1. ☐ Fee owner ☐ Other: _____

Attach evidence of Offeror's interest in property (e.g., deed) and representative's authority to bind Offeror.

Flood Plains:

2. The Property is ☐ in a base (100-year) flood plain ☐ in a 500-year flood plain ☐ not in a flood plain.

(See RLP Section 2, Flood Plains.)

Seismic Safety: The Building

☐ RLP does not contain seismic requirements. No documentation required.

☐ RLP contains seismic requirements. The Building:

3. ☐ Fully meets seismic requirements or meets an exemption under the RLP
☐ Does not meet seismic requirements, but will be retrofitted to meet seismic requirements
☐ Will be constructed to meet seismic requirements
☐ Will not meet seismic requirements

(See RLP Section 2, Seismic Safety.) Attach appropriate documentation.

Historic Preference: The Building is a

- ☐ Historic property within a historic district.
☐ Non-historic developed site or non-historic undeveloped site within a historic district.
4. ☐ Historic property outside of a historic district.
☐ None of the above.

(See RLP Section 2, Historic Preference.) Attach appropriate documentation.

Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM): The Property

5. ☐ Contains no ACM, or contains ACM in a stable, solid matrix that is not damaged or subject to damage.
☐ Contains ACM not in a stable, solid matrix.

(See RLP Section 2, Asbestos.)

Fire/Life Safety:

6. The Property ☐ Meets ☐ Does not meet Lease fire/life safety standards.

(See RLP Section 2, Fire Protection and Life Safety.)

Accessibility:

7. The Property ☐ Meets ☐ Does not meet Lease accessibility standards.

(See RLP Section 2, Accessibility.)

ENERGY STAR®: The Building

- ☐ Has received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months. Date (MM-DD-YYYY): _____
8. ☐ Has not received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months; the Offeror has evaluated energy savings measures and
☐ Determined that none are cost effective. ☐ Determined that the following are cost effective *(Attach additional pages):*

(See RLP Section 2, Energy Independence and Security Act.)

9. Waiver of Price Evaluation Preference. A HUBZone small business concern (SBC) Offeror may elect to waive the price evaluation preference provided in Section 4 of the RLP. In such a case, no price evaluation preference shall apply to the evaluation of the HUBZone SBC, and the performance of work requirements set forth in Section 1 of the Lease shall not be applicable to a lease awarded to the HUBZone SBC Offeror under this solicitation. A HUBZone SBC desiring to waive the price evaluation preference should so indicate below.

☐ I am a HUBZone SBC Offeror and I elect to waive the price evaluation preference. *(See RLP and Lease documents for more information.)*

LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT*Important - Read attached "Instructions"***OMB Control Number: 3090-0086****Expiration Date: 11/30/2019**

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement - This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

1. Request for Lease Proposals (RLP)		2. Statement Date
3. Rental Area (Square Feet)	3A. Entire Building	3B. Leased by Government
4. Building Name and Address (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code)		

**SECTION I - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES
FURNISHED BY LESSOR AS PART OF RENTAL CONSIDERATION**

SERVICES AND UTILITIES	LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST FOR		FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY
	(a) Entire Building	(b) Government-Leased Area	
A. CLEANING, JANITOR AND/OR CHAR SERVICE			
5. Salaries			
6. Supplies (Wax, cleaners, cloths, etc.)			
7. Contract Services (Window washing, waste and snow removal)			
B. HEATING			
8. Salaries			
9. Fuel ("X" one) <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Coal <input type="checkbox"/> Electric			
10. System Maintenance and Repair			
C. ELECTRICAL			
11. Current for Light and Power			
12. Replacement of Bulbs, Tires, Starters			
13. Power for Special Equipment			
14. System Maintenance and Repair (Ballasts, Fixtures, etc.)			
D. PLUMBING			
15. Water (For all purposes) (Include Sewage Charges)			
16. Supplies (Soap, towels, tissues not in 6 above)			
17. System Maintenance and Repair			
E. AIR CONDITIONING			
18. Utilities (Include electricity, if not in C11)			
19. System Maintenance and Repair			
F. ELEVATORS			
20. Salaries (Operators, starters, etc.)			
21. System Maintenance and Repair			

G. MISCELLANEOUS (To the extent not included on Page 1)			
22. Building Engineer and/or Manager			
23. Security (<i>Watchperson, guards, not janitors</i>)			
24. Social Security Tax and Workperson's Compensation Insurance			
25. Lawn and Landscaping Maintenance			
26. Other (<i>Explain on separate sheet</i>)			
27. TOTAL			

SECTION II - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

28. Real Estate Taxes			
29. Insurance (<i>Hazard, Liability, etc.</i>)			
30. Building Maintenance and Reserves for Replacement			
31. Lease Commission			
32. Management			
33. TOTAL			

LESSOR'S CERTIFICATION - The amounts entered in Columns (a) and (b) represent my best estimate as to the annual costs of services, utilities, and ownership.	34. Signature of: <input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Agent		
TYPED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE	
34A.	34B.	34C.	
35A.	35B.	35C.	

INSTRUCTIONS

In acquiring space by lease, it is the established policy of GSA to enter into leases only at rental charges which are consistent with prevailing scales in the community for facilities.

ITEM NUMBER

1. Enter the Government lease or Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) number, if available.
2. Enter the date that your statement was prepared and signed.
3. A. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area (*multiple tenancy basis*) for the entire building. The rentable area shall be computed by measurement to the inside finish of permanent outer building walls to the inside finish of corridor walls (*actual or proposed*) or to other permanent partitions, or both. Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor services areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space generally does not include the vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.
3. B. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area to be rented to the Government. For this area, follow the procedure as outlined above, except that measurements are to be made only to the center of the partitions which separate the area to be rented by the Government from adjoining rented or rentable areas.
4. Identify the property by name and address.

SECTION I

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES

5. - 26. The services and utilities listed in this section are required in most of our rented space whether furnished by the Government or the Lessor.

Carefully review the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) and/or the proposed lease to identify those services and utilities to be furnished by you as part of the rental consideration. Then enter your best cost estimate, or the actual cost from the previous year, for each of these services and utilities in column (a) for the entire building and in column (b) for the area to be rented to the Government. If any service or utility furnished for the space rented by the Government is not furnished throughout the building, or the cost of a service or utility furnished to the Government space exceeds the cost of the same service or utility furnished to other rented space, explain on a separate sheet. For convenience, each major category has been divided into separate items such as salaries and supplies so that they may be entered when applicable. However, in the event that your records are not maintained for each item contained in Section I, 5 through 26, the total for a major category (A through F) may be entered under the category heading in columns (a) and (b) in lieu of the specific items. System maintenance and repairs includes the annual cost of such items as oiling, inspecting, cleaning, regulating, and routine replacement costs.

SECTION II

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

Items 28 through 32 will be useful in the Government's determination of the fair market value of the space to be rented and shall be completed irrespective of whether Section I is applicable, as follows:

28. Include all applicable real estate taxes imposed upon the property.
29. Enter the annual cost of fire, liability, and other insurance carried on the real estate.
30. Enter the annual cost of wages, materials, and outside services used in repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance costs not included in Section I above (Heating, Electrical, Plumbing, Air Conditioning, and Elevators). This includes major repairs and changes in the nature of a permanent improvement such as annual cost to replace relatively short-lived items such as boiler, compressors, elevators, and roof coverings.
31. Enter any lease commission which you may be responsible for due to the Government leasing action.
32. Include administrative expenses such as agency fees, legal fees, auditing, and advertising. Do not include financial charges such as income or corporate taxes or organization expense.
34. - 35. Complete Lessor certification.

REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)	Solicitation Number	Dated
--	---------------------	-------

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (APR 2011)

- (a) (1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
- (2) The small business size standard is \$20.5 Million in annual average gross revenue of the concern for the last 3 fiscal years.
- (3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- (b) Representations.
- (1) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a small business concern.
- (2) *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.]* The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it ☐ is, ☐ is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
- (3) *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.]* The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a women-owned small business concern.
- (4) Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program. *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(3) of this provision.]* The offeror represents as part of its offer that—
- (i) It ☐ is, ☐ is not a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and
- (ii) It ☐ is, ☐ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this provision is accurate in reference to the WOSB concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. *[The offeror shall enter the name or names of the WOSB concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: _____]*
- Each WOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the WOSB representation.*
- (5) Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern. *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern eligible under the WOSB Program in (b)(4) of this provision.]* The offeror represents as part of its offer that—

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (i) It [] is, [] is not an EDWOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and
- (ii) It [] is, [] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of this provision is accurate in reference to the EDWOSB concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the name or names of the EDWOSB concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture:*

_____]]
Each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the EDWOSB representation.

- (6) [*Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.*] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, [] is not a veteran-owned small business concern.
- (7) [*Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(6) of this provision.*] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, [] is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.
- (8) [*Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.*] The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—
- (i) It [] is, [] is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material changes in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage have occurred since it was certified in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and
- (ii) It [] is, [] is not a HUBZone joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(8)(i) of this provision is accurate for each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the names of each of the HUBZone small business concerns participating in the HUBZone joint venture:*

_____]]
Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(c) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—

“Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern” means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States and who are economically disadvantaged in accordance with 13 CFR part 127. It automatically qualifies as a women-owned small business concern eligible under the WOSB Program.

“Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern”—

- (1) Means a small business concern—
- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

- (2) "Service-disabled veteran" means a veteran, as defined in [38 U.S.C. 101\(2\)](#), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in [38 U.S.C. 101\(16\)](#).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at [38 U.S.C. 101\(2\)](#)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program" (in accordance with 13 CFR part 127), means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States.

(d) Notice.

- (1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
- (2) Under [15 U.S.C. 645\(d\)](#), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a business concern that is small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, service-disabled veteran-owned small, economically disadvantaged women-owned small, or women-owned small eligible under the WOSB Program in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8, 9, 15, 31, and 36 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall—
 - (i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;
 - (ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
 - (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)

- (a) *Definition.* "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) *Representation.* [Complete only if the Offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The Offeror represents that it [] is a women-owned business concern.

3. 52.222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)

(Applicable when the estimated value of the acquisition exceeds \$10,000)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It [] has, [] has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It [] has, [] has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

4. 52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)

(Applicable when the estimated value of the acquisition exceeds \$10,000)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It [] has developed and has on file, [] has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- (b) It [] has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

5. 552.203-72 REPRESENTATION BY CORPORATIONS REGARDING AN UNPAID DELINQUENT FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY OR A FELONY CONVICTION UNDER ANY FEDERAL LAW (DEVIATION) (APR 2012)

- (a) In accordance with Sections 630 and 631 of Division of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (Pub. L. 112-74), none of the funds made available by that Act may be used to enter into a contract action with any corporation that---
- (1) Has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government, or
- (2) Was convicted, or had an officer or agent of such corporation acting on behalf of the corporation convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation or such officer

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

or agent and made a determination that this action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

(b) The Contractor represents that—

- (1) It is ☐ is not ☐ a corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability.
- (2) It is ☐ is not ☐ a corporation that was convicted, or had an officer or agent of the corporation acting on behalf of the corporation, convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months.

6. 52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)

(Applicable when the estimated value of the acquisition exceeds the simplified lease acquisition threshold)

(a) The Offeror certifies that—

- (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
- (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory—

- (1) Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
- (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above

[Insert full name of person(s) in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the Offeror's organization];

- (ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and
- (iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.

(c) If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

7. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (SEP 2007)

(Applicable when the estimated value of the acquisition exceeds \$100,000)

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (a) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—"Lobbying contact" has the meaning provided at [2 U.S.C. 1602\(8\)](#). The terms "agency," "influencing or attempting to influence," "officer or employee of an agency," "person," "reasonable compensation," and "regularly employed" are defined in the FAR clause of this solicitation entitled "Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions" ([52.203-12](#)).
- (b) *Prohibition.* The prohibition and exceptions contained in the FAR clause of this solicitation entitled "Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions" ([52.203-12](#)) are hereby incorporated by reference in this provision.
- (c) *Certification.* The offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on its behalf in connection with the awarding of this contract.
- (d) *Disclosure.* If any registrants under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made a lobbying contact on behalf of the offeror with respect to this contract, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to provide the name of the registrants. The offeror need not report regularly employed officers or employees of the offeror to whom payments of reasonable compensation were made.
- (e) *Penalty.* Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by [31 U.S.C. 1352](#). Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure required to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

8. 52.209-5 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (APR 2010)

(Applicable when the estimated value of the acquisition exceeds the simplified lease acquisition threshold)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that—
 - (i) The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—
 - (A) Are ☐ are not ☐ presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
 - (B) Have ☐ have not ☐, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving stolen property (if offeror checks "have", the offeror shall also see [52.209-7](#), if included in this solicitation);
 - (C) Are ☐ are not ☐ presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision;
 - (D) Have ☐, have not ☐, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in an amount that exceeds \$3,000 for which the liability remains unsatisfied.

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (1) Federal taxes are considered delinquent if both of the following criteria apply:
- (i) *The tax liability is finally determined.* The liability is finally determined if it has been assessed. A liability is not finally determined if there is a pending administrative or judicial challenge. In the case of a judicial challenge to the liability, the liability is not finally determined until all judicial appeal rights have been exhausted.
 - (ii) *The taxpayer is delinquent in making payment.* A taxpayer is delinquent if the taxpayer has failed to pay the tax liability when full payment was due and required. A taxpayer is not delinquent in cases where enforced collection action is precluded.

(2) *Examples.*

- (i) The taxpayer has received a statutory notice of deficiency, under I.R.C. § 6212, which entitles the taxpayer to seek Tax Court review of a proposed tax deficiency. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek Tax Court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.
 - (ii) The IRS has filed a notice of Federal tax lien with respect to an assessed tax liability, and the taxpayer has been issued a notice under I.R.C. § 6320 entitling the taxpayer to request a hearing with the IRS Office of Appeals contesting the lien filing, and to further appeal to the Tax Court if the IRS determines to sustain the lien filing. In the course of the hearing, the taxpayer is entitled to contest the underlying tax liability because the taxpayer has had no prior opportunity to contest the liability. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek tax court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.
 - (iii) The taxpayer has entered into an installment agreement pursuant to I.R.C. § 6159. The taxpayer is making timely payments and is in full compliance with the agreement terms. The taxpayer is not delinquent because the taxpayer is not currently required to make full payment.
 - (iv) The taxpayer has filed for bankruptcy protection. The taxpayer is not delinquent because enforced collection action is stayed under 11 U.S.C. 362 (the Bankruptcy Code).
- (ii) The Offeror has ☐ has not ☐, within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.
- (2) "Principal," for the purposes of this certification, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a division or business segment; and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

9. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)

(a) *Definitions.*

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.
- (d) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).*

- ☐ TIN: _____
- ☐ TIN has been applied for.
- ☐ TIN is not required because: _____
- ☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;
- ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal government;

(e) *Type of organization.*

☐ Sole proprietorship;

☐ Partnership;

☐ Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);

☐ Corporate entity (tax-exempt);

☐ Government entity (Federal, State, or local);

☐ Foreign government;

☐ International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;

☐ Other _____

(f) *Common Parent.*

☐ Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.

☐ Name and TIN of common parent:

Name _____

TIN _____

10. 52.204-6 – DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) NUMBER (APR 2008)

(a) The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that identifies the offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the offeror to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see [Subpart 32.11](#)) for the same concern.

(b) If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.

(1) An offeror may obtain a DUNS number—

(i) Via the Internet at <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform> or if the offeror does not have internet access, it may call Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 if located within the United States; or

(ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. The offeror should indicate that it is an offeror for a U.S. Government contract when contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(2) The offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(i) Company legal business name.

(ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(iii) Company physical street address, city, state and ZIP Code.

(iv) Company mailing address, city, state and ZIP Code (if separate from physical).

(v) Company telephone number.

(vi) Date the company was started.

(vii) Number of employees at your location.

(viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(ix) Line of business (industry).

(x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

11. DUNS NUMBER (JUN 2004)

Notwithstanding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer cover page, the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:

DUNS Number _____

12. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (MAY 2012)

The Central Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database which assists in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. The Offeror must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the Internet at <https://www.acquisition.gov>. To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew its registration annually.

☐ Registration Active and Copy Attached

☐ Will Activate Registration and Submit Copy to the Government Prior to Award

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE)	
	NAME _____	
	STREET _____	
	CITY, STATE, ZIP _____	
	TELEPHONE NUMBER _____	
	_____ Signature	_____ Date

INITIALS: _____ & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

PRELEASE FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

The prelease form contains two parts that must be completed depending on which floor the proposed offered space is located within a building. Part A must be completed when an offered space is located below the 6th floor of a building. Part A shall be completed by the Offeror or their authorized representative. Part B must be completed when an offered space is located on or above the 6th floor of a building. Part B shall be completed by a professional engineer. The Fundamental Code Requirements apply to Part A and Part B.

- a. The offered building shall be evaluated for compliance with the most recent edition of the building and fire code adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located; with the exception that the technical egress requirements of the building shall be evaluated based on the egress requirements of the most recent edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, *Life Safety Code*. (Note: a building with a Certificate of Occupancy indicating that a building fully complies with the International Building Code shall be deemed to comply with this requirement.) All areas that do not meet the above stated criteria shall be identified as to the extent that they do comply.
- b. A fire escape located on the floor(s) where the offered space is located shall not be counted as an approved exit stair.
- c. An interlocking or scissor stair located on the floor(s) where the offered space is located shall only count as one exit stair.
- d. The number of floors used to determine when Part A or Part B is applicable is based on counting the number of floors starting from the street floor.

PART A

The Offeror or their representative shall complete Part A. Part A consists of a series of short answer and yes/no/not applicable questions related to general building information and fire protection and life safety systems. Upon completion of Part A, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's Statement." Part A is applicable to offered space located below the 6th floor of the building.

I. Building Address						
Building Name: _____						
Building Address: _____						
City: _____		State: _____		9-Digit Zip Code: _____		
II. General Building Information						
a. Identify each floor on which space is offered and the square footage of space on each floor offered to Government:						
Floor						
Square Feet Per Floor						
b. Identify the total number of floors in the building starting at the street floor:						
c. Identify the total number of floors in the building below the street floor:						
d. Identify which floor(s) in the building permit reentry from the exit stair enclosure to the interior of the building:						
III. Other Uses in Building (Check All That Apply)						
<input type="checkbox"/> Restaurants	<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratories	<input type="checkbox"/> Storage	<input type="checkbox"/> Retail	<input type="checkbox"/> Parking Garage	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (List Below)	
IV. Automatic Fire Sprinkler System						
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:						
a. Is an automatic fire sprinkler system installed throughout the building?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
b. If automatic fire sprinklers are installed within the building, is the automatic fire sprinkler system maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, <i>Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems</i> ?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
V. Fire Alarm System						
Please Check YES, NO, N/A to the following questions:						
a. Is a fire alarm system installed in the building?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
b. Is an emergency voice/alarm communication system installed in the building?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
c. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, are audible devices (e.g., horns, bells, speakers, etc.) installed on the floor in which the offered space is located in the building?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
d. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, are strobe devices installed on the floor in which the offered space is located in the building?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
e. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, is the fire alarm system over 25 years old?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
f. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, does the operation of the fire alarm system automatically notify the local fire department, remote station, or UL listed central station?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
g. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, is the fire alarm system maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 72, <i>National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code</i> ?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

VI. Exit Signs and Emergency Lighting

Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:

a. Are exit signs installed in the paths of egress travel to the exit stairs or exits?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
b. Is emergency lighting installed in the paths of egress travel to the exit stairs or exits?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
c. If an emergency lighting system is installed in the building, is the emergency lighting system arranged to provide illumination automatically in the event of any interruption of the building's normal lighting system?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

VII. Elevators

Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:

a. Are elevators installed in the building?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
b. If elevators are installed in the building, are the elevator cars equipped with a telephone or another two-way communication system?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
c. If elevators are installed in the building, are the elevators recalled by smoke detectors located in the elevator lobbies and elevator machine rooms?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

VIII. Additional Information

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT

I hereby attest that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

PART B

The Offeror's professional engineer shall complete Part B when an offered space is located on the 6th floor or higher of a building. Part B consists of a detailed narrative report based on an evaluation of the entire building that also includes the review of the preventive maintenance records of the building's fire alarm system and automatic fire sprinkler system. The fire protection engineer shall prepare a detailed narrative report. The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the offered space in the building, with specific attention to fire safety conditions that affect the floor(s) where the offered space to the Government is located, including those floors located below the offered space. In addition, the detailed narrative report shall include all deficiencies that do not meet the specified criteria (see Fundamental Code Requirements), the associated code reference(s), as well as any recommended corrective action(s).

NOTES:

- a. The professional engineer must be licensed as a fire protection engineer in the same State in which the subject building is located unless the subject State does not formally recognize fire protection engineering. In such cases, GSA will accept the services of any professional engineer in the subject State provided the professional engineer is also recognized as a fire protection engineer in any other U.S. State or Territory.*
- b. Upon completion of Part B, the Offeror's fire protection engineer must sign and date the "Fire Protection Engineer Statement."*
- c. Upon completion of Part B, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's Statement of Correction."*
- d. The accepted GSA Form 12000, Part B is valid for a time period of 5 years from the noted date on the completed and accepted Part B. This acceptance is conditional in that no major modifications or construction has occurred associated with the building.*

The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the offered space in the _____ building.

1. General Information.

- a. Identify all current citations or violations noted by the local jurisdiction regarding the building.
- b. Provide digital pictures of the building. Include exterior views showing the front of the building and all sides of the building.
- c. Identify the number of floors in the building (above and below grade).
- d. Identify the approximate gross square footage per floor in the building.
- e. Identify the gross square footage and associated floor of offered space proposed to the Government to occupy.
- f. Identify by location and describe hazardous/significant fuel load areas (greater than normal for the type of occupancy).
- g. Identify and describe potential fire ignition sources in hazardous/significant fuel load areas in the building.

2. Occupancy Classifications.

- a. Identify all the different types of occupancies and particular uses on each floor of the subject building. For example, include retail, restaurants, mechanical equipment areas, storage areas, inside parking areas, etc.

3. Building Construction.

- a. Identify the building construction type.

4. Vertical Openings.

- a. Identify by location and describe the enclosure of vertical openings through floors, such as stairways, atriums, hoistways for elevators, escalators, and shafts.
- b. Identify any deficiencies in the rated vertical enclosures that affect the integrity of the enclosure.

5. Means of Egress.

- a. Identify the number of enclosed exit stairs on each floor of the building.
- b. For each exit stair, describe:
 - i. The clear width of each stair tread and location of measurement.
 - ii. The egress capacity of each exit stair.
 - iii. The location of where each exit stair discharges.
 - iv. Identify and describe the operation and application of the exit stair re-entry provisions to the interior of the building, if provided.
 - v. Any penetrations into and openings through each exit stair enclosure assembly.
 - vi. Any headroom obstruction within each exit stair enclosure.
 - vii. If any exit stair has been compromised in such a way to have the potential to interfere with its use as an exit; and
 - viii. The exit stair remoteness arrangement.
 - ix. Identify and describe if all exit stair doors are self-closing and self-latching.
- c. Identify and describe all exit doors that do not swing in the direction of exit travel.
- d. Identify and describe if all fire doors are in proper working order. Provide location of noted fire door and purpose.
- e. Identify by floor and describe any concerns regarding the exit access system (i.e., corridor or open plan office concept), as it applies to the proposed offered space.
- f. Identify by location and describe any concern regarding the exit signage within the building.
- g. Describe the building's emergency lighting system.
- h. Identify and describe if emergency power is provided within the building.
- i. If emergency power for life safety systems is provided by generator(s) or UPS systems describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 110, *Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems* or NFPA 111, *Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems* as applicable. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standards; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

6. Automatic Fire Suppression Systems

- a. Identify and describe if the building is protected or not protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system. If the building is not protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system, identify those areas of the building where partial fire sprinkler protection is provided.
- b. Identify and describe the different types of automatic fire sprinkler systems (e.g., dry, wet, pre-action, etc.) that are installed within the building and their respective locations.
- c. Identify and describe any other fire suppression systems installed within the building.
- d. Identify and describe the types of standpipes installed in the building.
- e. If automatic fire sprinkler systems are installed in the building, describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems*. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standards; identify and evaluate the procedures being used. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standard; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

7. Fire Alarm System

- a. Identify and describe the fire alarm system, as a minimum, the date of installation, type, manufacturer and model, and components such as manual pull stations, etc.
- b. Describe if the fire alarm system is connected to a U.L. listed Central Station, Remote Station, or to the local fire department.
- c. Describe in detail the operation of the fire alarm system, including if it has emergency voice/alarm communication capabilities.
- d. Describe in if the fire alarm system is tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code*. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standard; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

8. Elevators

- a. Verify the elevators have a current certificate (date of inspection) of elevator inspection from the local jurisdiction.
- b. Identify and describe the emergency recall operation features of the elevators. Describe all differences with the requirements of ASME/A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, Phase I Emergency Recall Operation requirements.
- c. Identify and describe the emergency in car operation features of the elevators. Describe all differences with the requirements of ASME/A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, Phase II Emergency In-Car Operation requirements.
- d. Identify and describe if the elevators are equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems connected to an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

STATEMENT OF FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER

I hereby attest that I have performed a full assessment of the subject premises; and that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I have initialed at the bottom of each page. My official seal, professional license information, and signature are affixed below. I have included findings, recommended corrective action(s), and made specific references to the applicable code sections as an attachment to this report. Such findings specifically identify instances where the building does not comply with the specified criteria, and recommendations have been made in order to rectify the situation and assure substantial compliance of the building to all applicable criteria. (If no deficiencies were identified, during the evaluation, please explicitly state so in the findings and recommendations portion of the report.)

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Printed Name: _____
Name of Firm: _____ Phone Number: _____
License Number: _____
Stamp Here: _____

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT OF CORRECTION

In the event any of the offered space does not meet the above criteria, the Offeror shall attest below that all work required to bring the offered space into full compliance with all applicable criteria will be completed at the Offeror's sole cost and expense prior to the Government's acceptance of the offered space under the terms of any prospective lease agreement.

NOTE: REPORTS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THE FPE'S FINDINGS, RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS AND CODE REFERENCES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT REVIEW BY THE GSA REGIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING OFFICE.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____
Name of Firm: _____

SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST					
Solicitation for Offers [INSERT SFO#]					
[INSERT DATE]					
[INSERT CLIENT NAME]					
[INSERT CITY and STATE]					
<p>The following security countermeasures are required by the Solicitation for Offers (SFO). Using this form, the offeror must quote unit prices on all security countermeasures identified in the SFO as "Tenant Improvement" or "Building Specific Security." The totals of these countermeasures will be entered on the GSA Form 1364 as appropriate by category. Shell security costs do not have to be quoted here, but must be included as part of the "Shell Rental Rate" on the GSA Form 1364. Quotes are subject to negotiation. Refer to "Lease Security Standards" of the SFO for additional details. This form must be submitted with all offers.</p>					
	Solicitation Reference (Lease Security Standards Section)	Include on Form 1364 as:	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1	Emergency Power to Critical Systems (e.g., alarm systems, monitoring systems, fire detection systems, entry control, lighting)	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
1a	Emergency Power to Agency Special Equipment	Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -
2	Mechanical Areas and Building Roofs (specifically: maintain controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes; develop and maintain accurate HVAC diagrams and labeling; secured roof.)	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
3	Access to Building Information	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
4	Posting of Government Rules and Regulations	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
5	Occupant Emergency Plan	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
	Sheltering in Place Plan	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
6	Emergency Voice/Alarm Communication System	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
7	Additional Security Measures as Determined by the Government				
	[FPS and Realty Specialist list here]	Tenant Improvement (or Building Specific if ISC required)	\$ -	0	\$ -
8	Security Guard Service (guards furnished by government)	N/A	N/A		
9	X-ray Machine	Building Specific or Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -
	Magnetometer	Building Specific or Tenant Improvement			
10	Entry Security: Intrusion Detection System	Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -

11	Entry Security: Peepholes	Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -
12	Entry Security: Intercom	Tenant Improvement	\$ -		\$ -
13	Entry Security: Entry Control				
	with CCTV	Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -
	with Door Strikes	Tenant Improvement	\$ -	0	\$ -
14	Occupant/ Visitor Screening	N/A	N/A		
15	Secure HVAC: Outdoor Air Intakes	Building Specific or Tenant Improvement			\$ -
16	Secure HVAC: Dedicated HVAC for Lobbies, Mailrooms, and Loading Docks	Building Specific or Tenant Improvement			\$ -
17	Secure HVAC: Airborne Hazards	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
18	Secure HVAC: Secure Return-Air Grilles	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
19	Parking Security Requirements				
	Fencing to restrict access to official Government vehicles	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	Reserve parking spaces	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	Post signs for towing of unauthorized vehicles	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	ID system for authorized parking	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
20	CCTV Monitoring: Surveillance with Time Lapse Video Recording	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
21	CCTV Monitoring: Post signs	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
22	Shatter-resistant Window Protection	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	Installation	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	Certification	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
23	Security Design Criteria	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
	for detail, see above "Additional Security Measures as Determined by the Government"				
24	Security Design Criteria: Setback	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
25	Security Design Criteria: Façade Protection	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
26	Security Design Criteria: Blast-Resistant Glazing	Building Specific	\$ -	0	\$ -
27	Security Design Criteria: HVAC	Shell	Shell break-out not required		
28	Security Design Criteria: Design and Engineering Documents	N/A	N/A		
TOTALS:			\$ -		\$ -

RLP OFFER ATTACHMENT - SEISMIC OFFER FORMS

Instructions for Offeror:

Forms A through D are pre-award submittals. Depending upon the form, either the Offeror or the Offeror's engineer shall complete and sign the form to confirm seismic compliance with RP 8. When the engineer fills out a form, he or she is also required to stamp it. The Offeror's engineer shall represent whether the Building meets RP 8 standards, using Form A for Benchmark Buildings or Form B for other existing buildings. If the engineer's certification indicates that the Building does not meet RP 8 standards, the Offeror shall agree to retrofit the building to meet the standards, using Form C, Part 1. Offerors providing new construction shall commit to a design code, using Form C, Part 2. Offerors may represent that their building meets an exemption criteria, using Form D.

Forms E and F are post-award submittals. They only apply when the Offeror has agreed to either retrofit an existing building (use Form E) or is constructing a new building (use Form F). Prior to the Government accepting leased space, the Lessor's engineer shall complete, stamp, and sign the appropriate representation.

The forms must include the supporting documentation stated in the RLP and Lease.

Below is a detailed explanation of each of the forms.

SEISMIC FORM A - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE BENCHMARK BUILDING

A benchmark building is one that was designed and built or retrofitted in accordance with structural provisions that are considered to provide acceptable life-safety protection. RP 8, Section 1.3, Table 1-1 shows the construction codes that qualify a building as a Benchmark Building. If a building qualifies, no additional hazards need be considered. If the seismicity of a region has changed since the benchmark dates listed in the table, the building must be evaluated in accordance with the now current or greater seismicity of the region to be compliant with the RP 8 Standards.

SEISMIC FORM B - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE EXISTING BUILDING

The engineer shall evaluate the building to determine compliance with the Life Safety Performance Level. He or she shall use RP 8 Chapter 3 and ASCE/SEI 31 to determine compliance. The evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural, and Geologic Site Hazard and Foundation Checklists with backup calculations.

SEISMIC FORM C – BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PRE-AWARD COMMITMENT

Part 1 only applies to planned retrofit of an existing building. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the seismic retrofit and commit that the retrofit's design and construction will conform to the requirements of ASCE/SEI 41, Basic Safety Objective. The commitment must also include a Tier 1 report with supporting documentation, a narrative, scope, and schedule of the proposed renovations.

Part 2 only applies to new construction. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the design of the building and specify which building code he or she is using to design and construct.

SEISMIC FORM D – OFFEROR’S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

The Offeror may claim an exemption from seismic compliance if representing that the offered building meets either of the following exemptions:

- In an area of moderate seismicity, the total space leased in the building by the Federal government, including the offered space, will be less than 10,000 ABOA SF upon commencement of the lease term.
- In an area of high to very high seismicity, the offered building is a one-story building of steel light frame or wood construction with less than 280 m² (3,000 ABOA SF).

SEISMIC FORM E - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE RETROFITTED BUILDING

The engineer in charge of the building's structural retrofit of the leased building shall certify that the design standard was the Basic Safety Objective as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings, and that the building was retrofitted to that standard.

SEISMIC FORM F - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE NEW BUILDING

The engineer shall certify that the design and construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings conforms to the seismic provisions of the latest edition of the applicable State or local government codes under which it was built.

DEFINITIONS - The following definitions apply to the completion of the above-referenced forms:

1. **Engineer** means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.
2. **ASCE/SEI 31** means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings.” ASCE/SEI 31 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting <http://www.pubs.asce.org>.
3. **ASCE/SEI 41** means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.” ASCE/SEI 41 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting <http://www.pubs.asce.org>.
4. **Seismic Certificate** means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation together with any required attachments.
5. **RP 8** means “Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8),” issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. You can obtain RP 8 from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or download copy at http://www.wbdg.org/ccb/NIST/nist_gcr11_917_12.pdf.

SEISMIC FORM A

**CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
BENCHMARK BUILDING**

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as engineer in charge of the seismic evaluation of the building located at _____.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

On the basis of the building characteristics and to the extent permitted by this level of evaluation, it is my opinion that the subject Building qualifies as a Benchmark Building as indicated in ASCE/SEI 31, Table 1-1.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

License State:

Expiration Date:

SEISMIC FORM B**CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
EXISTING BUILDING**

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as engineer in charge of the seismic evaluation of the building located at _____.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

I have evaluated this building at the Life Safety Performance Level as set forth in the ICSSC RP 8, Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings, using ASCE/SEI 31 methodology:

___Tier 1 Evaluation

___Tier 2 Evaluation

___Tier 3 Evaluation

___Other (please explain below)

Documentation of this evaluation must be attached to this Certificate.

On the basis of the building characteristics and to the extent permitted by this level of evaluation it is my opinion that subject Building (*check one*) ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the Life Safety Performance Level of ICSSC RP 8.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

License State:

Expiration Date:

Comments:

Attach: ASCE/SEI 31 Checklist(s) Structural, Nonstructural, and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation.

**BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION
PREAWARD COMMITMENT**

PART 1**PREAWARD COMMITMENT TO RETROFIT BUILDING:**

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ shall serve as the engineer in charge of the seismic retrofit of the building located at _____. The retrofit must be designed to meet the **Basic Safety Objective**, as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41 Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

In accordance with the requirements of this Standard and the seismic paragraph in the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP), our offer includes a commitment to retrofit the building to satisfy all of the Basic Safety Objective requirements of ASCE/SEI 41. The offer includes a Tier 1 report with all supporting documents, a narrative explaining the process, scope of renovations, and a schedule for the seismic retrofit. Documentation shall be provided before award that demonstrates the seismic retrofit will meet the seismic standards and be completed within the time frame required.

PART 2**PREAWARD COMMITMENT TO CONSTRUCT A NEW BUILDING:**

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ will serve as the engineer in charge of the structural design of the building located at _____. The criteria for design must be the _____ edition of the _____ building code.

In accordance with the requirements of this code, we prepared a quality assurance plan that included requirements for testing and inspecting critical elements of the structure and also periodic observation by our staff. We reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that the Building was designed and constructed in conformance with the requirements of the above code.

The building has the following characteristics:

Building Type:	Building Height:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

OFFEROR

SIGNATURE

NAME OF SIGNER

SEISMIC FORM D

OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

Date: _____

I represent that my building is exempt from the requirements of RP 8 because:

- ☐ The Building is located in an area of medium seismicity and the Building will have less than 10,000 ABOA SF of space leased to the Federal Government upon commencement of the lease term.
- ☐ The Building is located in an area of high to very high seismicity, and it is a one-story building with a steel light frame or wood construction with less than 3,000 ABOA SF of space in the building.

OFFEROR	
SIGNATURE	NAME OF SIGNER

**CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
RETROFITTED BUILDING****PRE-OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATE:**

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as the engineer in charge of the structural retrofit of the building located at _____. The standard for design was the Basic Safety Objective as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41 Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

In accordance with this Standard, we prepared a quality assurance plan, which requires staff to observe, test, and inspect the seismic retrofit work. We have also reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that building was designed and constructed to conform with the requirements of the Standard listed above.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:
Retrofit Design Standard:	Year of Retrofit Standard:	Year of Retrofit:

Documentation of this retrofit must be available to GSA.

On the basis of the above, it is my opinion that subject Building ____ does, ____ does not meet the Basic Safety Objective - Performance Level as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

State:

Expiration Date:

CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
NEW BUILDING

PRE-OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATE:

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as the engineer in charge of the structural design of the building located at _____. The criteria for design were the _____ edition of the _____ code.

In accordance with the requirements, we prepared a quality assurance plan, which requires staff to observe, test, and inspect the structure's critical elements. We have also reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that the building was designed and constructed to conform with the requirements of the code listed above.

The building has the following characteristics:

Building Type:	Bldg. Height:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

Affix stamp and sign here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

State:

Expiration Date:

Comments: